If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

68

1121 01111 212
Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

Letting June 16, 2006

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
District 8 Construction Funds
Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:	
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.	
☐ A <u>Cashier's Check</u> or a <u>Certified</u> <u>Check</u> is included.	

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL (See instructions inside front cover)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u>

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806



TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPOSAL

1. Proposal of _____

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
Various Routes
District 8 Construction Funds

Pavement patching at various locations in the district.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

	Amount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>		Amount o	Proposal of Bid <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000 \$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000 \$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000 \$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000 \$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000 \$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	. \$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	. \$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000 \$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	. \$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000 \$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	. \$75,000	over		\$35,000,000 \$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted,	the proposal guaranties which	accompany the individual	proposals making up the	combination will be consi-	dered as
also covering the combination bid.	-				

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combinatio	Combination Bid			
No. Sections Included in Combination		Dollars	Cents			

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 76998 **NUMBER -**

C-98-025-06 State Job # -PPS NBR -8-89313-1600

County Name -Code -0 - -District -8 - -

Section Number -D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2

VARIOUS--

oject Number	Route
	VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0320006	PAVT REPLACEMENT CONC	CU YD	380.000				
X0320007	PAVT REPLACEMENT BIT	CU YD	25.000				
X0322662	TEMPORARY SIGNING	EACH	10.000				
X0329860	PAVT REPLACE CONC SPL	CU YD	20.000				
X0329900	PVT REM FOR PATCH CA	CU YD	255.000				
X0329901	PVT REM FOR PATCH CB	CU YD	100.000				
X0329902	PVT REM FOR PATCH CC	CU YD	25.000				
X7012610	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	EACH	4.000				
X7012620	TR CONT & PROT 701501	EACH	2.000				
X7012625	TR CONT & PROT 701606	EACH	3.000				
X7012630		EACH	3.000				
Z0002700		EACH	100.000				
Z0008759	CALL OUT	EACH	6.000				
Z0017099		EACH	8.000				
	DRILL-GROUT DOW BARS	EACH	250.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 76998

State Job # - C-98-025-06
PPS NBR - 8-89313-1600
County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - District - 8 - -

Section Number - D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0021400	EXPANSION JOINT SPL	FOOT	72.000				
Z0024430	FLAGGER	HOUR	25.000				
Z0075310	TIE BARS 3/4	EACH	280.000				
44201294	CL B PATCH-EXPAN JT	FOOT	140.000				
44213100	PAVEMENT FABRIC	SQ YD	500.000				
44213200	SAW CUTS	FOOT	9,000.000				
50800105	REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND	13,000.000				
60100080	FRENCH DRAINS	CU YD	45.000				
60107600	PIPE UNDERDRAINS 4	FOOT	50.000				
70100205	TRAF CONT-PROT 701401	EACH	17.000				
70100315	TRAF CONT-PROT 701422	EACH	10.000				
70100420		EACH	10.000				
70100430	TRAF CONT-PROT 701446	EACH	3,000				
70101805		EACH	5.000				
	TR CONT SURVEILLANCE	CAL DA	15.000				

76998

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID	\$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant. either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

ac	curate, and all forms a	are hereby incorporated b	rmation previously submi y reference in this bid. Ar rms are attached to this bi	ny necessary additional						
-	(Bidding Company)									
-	Name of Authorized Repre	esentative (type or print)	Title of Authorized Repre	esentative (type or print)						
		Signature of Author	orized Representative	Date						

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

D.

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES NO
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
bidding e authorize	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the ntity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is d to execute contracts for your organization. Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable . The person signing can be, but have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.
If the ans a person	wer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.
bidding e	Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the ntity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the NOT INBLE STATEMENT On Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder onsidered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.
ongoing	er shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:
agency p attached and are r	If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois ending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development ust be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.
"See Afficagency p	If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type davit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois ending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the f Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.
Bidders	Submitting More Than One Bid
	ubmitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. dicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms nce.
	e bid submitted for letting item contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B closures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in the 30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter interest and potential conflict of interest information as the publicly available contract file. This Founded contracts. A publicly traded comparts action of the requirements set forth	to a contract with the State of Illinois as specified in this Disclosure Form rm A must be completed for bids in a pany may submit a 10K disclo	s must disclose the financial information. This information shall become part of in excess of \$10,000, and for all open sure (or equivalent if applicable) in Instructions.
1. Disclosure of Financial Information. terms of ownership or distributive income s \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor's salary a separate Disclosure Form A for each inc FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print informa NAME:	hare in excess of 5%, or an interest as of 7/1/01). (Make copies of this lividual meeting these requireme	which has a value of more than form as necessary and attach a
ADDRESS		
Type of ownership/distributable inco	me share:	
stock sole proprietorship % or \$ value of ownership/distributable i		other: (explain on separate sheet):
2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of In potential conflict of interest relationships ap and describe.		
(a) State employment, currently or in t		ractual employment of services. YesNo
If your answer is yes, please answe	er each of the following questions.	
 Are you currently an officer Highway Authority? 	r or employee of either the Capitol D	Development Board or the Illinois Toll YesNo
currently appointed to or er	ed to or employed by any agency of the State % of the Governor's salary as of 7/	of Illinois, and your annual salary

agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1 (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor	/01) are you entitled to receive , partnership, association or
4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1 or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggrincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	/01) are you and your spouse egate of the total distributable
•	oyment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractious 2 years.	ctual employment services
If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	e of the Capitol Development YesNo
2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or emplo of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse a of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any ds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the nd/or minor children, the name
3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in Governor?	% of the salary of the Governor tal distributable income of your
4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or endestate of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to recapgregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?	of the Governor's salary as of eive (i) more than 15 % in the
		YesNo
unit of	ve status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
	onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 yr daughter.	years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
Ameri of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the Staca, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in exceptange of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	he State of Illinois or the statutes
` '	onship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g) Emplo	byment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

(h) Relationship to a son, or daughter.	nyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spou YesNo	
committee regist	ployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered electered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinor registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Ele	ois, or any political ections.
last 2 years by ar county clerk of th	nyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensative registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secrete State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either	etary of State or any er the Secretary of
		-
	APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Fo	rm A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous	page.
Completed by:		
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:		
	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:		
	Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative	Date
	NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
	that no individuals associated with this organization meet the crite tion of this Form A.	ria that would
This Disclosure Fo	rm A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the pre	vious page.
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

		Disclosure	
Contractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	
	ontained in this Form is required by the lall become part of the publicly availab for all open-ended contracts.		
DISCLOSURE O	F OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROC	UREMENT RELATED INFORMA	ATION
pending contracts (including leading l	cts & Procurement Related Informate eases), bids, proposals, or other ongoin No er only needs to complete the signature.	ng procurement relationship with	
	tify each such relationship by showing as bid or project number (attach addition		
	THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT N	MUST BE SIGNED	
	Name of Authorized Representation	ve (type or print)	
	Title of Authorized Representative	e (type or print)	
	Signature of Authorized Rep	resentative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
Various Routes
District 8 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFIC	MOITA								Distr	ict 8	Cons	tructio	า Fu	nds	5			
							Dur	ation o	of Droic	ot:								
	pept. Human Rights # Duration of Project:																	
Name of Bidder: _																		
A. The undersigned which this contract wo projection including a	d bidder h ork is to b	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for the	he locati	ons fro	m whic	ch the b	idder re	cruits	employe	es, and he	ereby	subm	its the foll	owir con	ig workfo	n orce
		TOT	AL Wo	rkforce	e Projec	tion for	Contra	act						(CURRENT		-	ES
				MIN	ORITY I	=MPLC	YFFS			TR	AINEES						IGNED RACT	
JOB	TC	TAL						HER	APP	REN-		HE JOB		TC	OTAL	1	MINO	ORITY
CATEGORIES		OYEES		ACK_	HISP.			IOR.		ES		INEES			OYEES] .		OYEES
OFFICIALS	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	M	F		M	F	4	M	F
(MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																_		
CARPENTERS																_		
CEMENT MASONS																_		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
	TAI	BLE C									F	OR DEP	RTM	1ENIT	LISE OF	VI V		
	TOTAL Tr		ojectio	n for C	Contract							OK DEI 7	XI X I IV	1111	OOL OI	VL I		
EMPLOYEES IN		TAL OYEES	Di.	ACK	шеп	ANIC		THER NOR.										
TRAINING	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	\dashv									
APPRENTICES			1															
ON THE JOB									1									

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

TRAINEES

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on the next page

BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454

Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
Various Routes
District 8 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.	. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.																	
	The u	ındersiane	d biddei	rproje	ects tha	t: (nun	nber)									new	hires	would
	be	indersigne recruited	from	the	area	in w	vhich	the	con	tract	proje	ect	is I	located	d; ;	and/o	· (nu	mber)
						_ new	hires	would	be red	cruited	from	the a	area i	n whic	h the	e bidd	er's pri	ncipal
	office	or base of	operation	on is lo	ocated.													
C.	C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.										by the							
	The u	ındersigne	d bidder	estim	ates tha	at (num	ber)										perso	ns will
	be dir	ectly employed by su	oyed by	the p	rime co	ntracto	r and	that (r	umbe	er)						pe	rsons v	will be
PART	III. AFF	IRMATIVI	E ACTIC	N PL	AN													
A.	utiliza in any comm (geard utiliza	indersigne tion project job cated nencement ed to the tion are co epartment	tion incl gory, and of work complet orrected.	uded ud in the k, deviction standard	under P ne even velop ar ages o h Affirm	ART II t that th nd subi f the c	is det he un mit a contra	ermine dersig writte ct) wh	ed to be ned be n Affir ereby	e an i idder i mativo defici	under is awa e Acti iencie	utiliza arded on P s in	tion of this lan it mino	of mind contra ncludin rity an	ority point or its or i	persor e/she speci fema	ns or w will, p fic time le emp	omen rior to etable bloyee
	subm to be	undersigne itted hereii part of the	n, and th contract	ne goa t speci	als and tification	timetab s.	le inc	luded	under	an Af	firmat	ive A	ction	mploye Plan if	f req	uired,	are de	ection emed
Addre	 ess																	
İ						NOTIC			NG SIG	:NATI	IRF							
		lder's signa				nature	Sheet					of this	form.	The fo	ollowi	ng sigr	nature b	lock
	Signatu	re:						_ 1	itle: _					_ Da	te: _			_
Instruc	tions:	All tables m	nust includ	e subco	ntractor p	ersonne	l in add	lition to p	orime co	ontracto	r perso	nnel.						
Table /	۸ -	Include bot (Table B) the should include	nat will be	allocate	ed to cont	ract work	k, and i	include a	all appr	entices	and on	-the-jo	b train	ees. Th	e "To	tal Emp	loyees"	
Table I	3 -	Include all currently er		curren	tly emplo	yed that v	will be a	allocated	d to the	contrac	t work	includi	ng any	/ appren	tices a	and on-	the-job t	rainees
Table (C -	Indicate the	e racial bre	akdowr	n of the to	tal appre	ntices a	and on-t	ne-job t	rainees	shown	in Tab	le A.					

Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
Various Routes
District 8 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
_		
	Corporate Name	
	Бу	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attact	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION		Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attact	
	Autost	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	dditional signature sheet.



Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

	Item No.
	Letting Date
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We	
_	
as PRINCIPAL, and	
Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Br	as SURETY, are LLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in ridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well ayment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.
	ON IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date
the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIP	bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter PAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, it shall remain in full force and effect.
paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the De	e PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding epartment within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for a litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIP officers this day of	PAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respectiveA.D.,
PRINCIPAL	SURETY
(Company Name)	(Company Name)
By:	Ву:
(Signature & Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
No	otary Certification for Principal and Surety
STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF	
I,	, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
(Insert names of indiv	riduals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)
	ersons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said d purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and notarial seal this	_ day of, A.D
My commission expires	
	Notary Public
	id Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal secuted and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the
Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
Various Routes
District 8 Construction Funds



Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 16, 2006. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 76998
Various Counties
Section D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
Various Routes
District 8 Construction Funds

Pavement patching at various locations in the district.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Sp	ec. Sec.	Page No.
101	Definition of Terms	1
105	Control of Work	2
205	Embankment	3
251	Mulch	4
281	Riprap	
282	Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap	
285	Concrete Revetment Mats	10
311	Granular Subbase	14
351	Aggregate Base Course	
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	
442	Pavement Patching	
449	Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal	
	·	
481	Aggregate Shoulders	
501	Removal of Existing Structures	
503	Concrete Structures	
505	Steel Structures	22
506	Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures	
508	Reinforcement Bars	
512	Piling	
540	Box Culverts	
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	30
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault	
	Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction	31
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	32
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	33
665	Woven Wire Fence	34
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	35
671	Mobilization	36
702	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	37
1003	Fine Aggregates	
1004	Coarse Aggregate	
1005	Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection,	
	Sediment Control and Rockfill	42
1006	Metals	
1007	Timber and Preservative Treatment	
1012	Hydrated Lime	
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	
1020	Concrete Admixtures	
1021	Concrete Curing Materials	
1022	Nonshrink Grout	
1041	Brick	
1043	Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings	
1056	Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe	
1059	Elastic Joint Sealers	
1060	Waterproofing Materials	
1069	Pole and Tower	
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	
1077	Post and Foundation	
1080	Fabric Materials	
1081	Materials For Planting	76
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	77
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	78
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	79

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHEC	<u>K SHEET #</u> PA	GE NO.
1	State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83)	80
2	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3 X	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	83
4 X	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts	
	(Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	94
5 X	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93)	100
6	Reserved	105
7 X	Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88)	106
8	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	107
9	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads	
	(Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	108
10	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	
11	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02)	112
12	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
13	Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97)	
14	Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	123
15 X		
16	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95)	
17	Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97)	
18	Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95)	
19	PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98)	
20	Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99)	
21	Reserved	
22	Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
23	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
24	Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
25	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98)	169
26	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	170
27	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
28	Reserved	
29	Reserved	
30	Reserved	
31	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
32	Reserved	
33	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
34	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	183
35	Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
36	Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99)	
37	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
38	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
39	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05)	202
40	Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
41	Reserved	
42 43	Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97)	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
MONTHLY LABOR SUMMARY AND ACTIVITY REPORTING SYSTEM	1
COMPLETION DATE	4
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501	4
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	4
CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE SIGN SUPPORTS	7
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	8
PAVEMENT FABRIC	9
SAWCUTS	9
REINFORCEMENT BARS	9
PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING	9
PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE	10
PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS	10
PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT CONCRETE (SPECIAL)	11
CALL OUT W/WORK ORDER SHEET	11
DOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY	13
DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS	13
EXPANSION JOINT (SPECIAL)	13
TIE BARS, ¾"	13
CONTRACT GUARANTY	14
PROGRESS SCHEDULE AND PROSECUTION OF WORK	14
WORK RESTRICTIONS	
FAILURE TO OPEN LANES	15
PATCHING GUIDELINES W/TABLE FOR METHOD OF PATCHING	
SALVAGING EXISTING TIE BARS	
CALCIUM CHLORIDE ACCELERATOR FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE).	22
CHAIR SUPPORTS (BDE)	22
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	23
CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)	27
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION	34
EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)	42
EXPANSION JOINTS (BDE)	42
FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)	
MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)	43
MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	43
PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)	44

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	45
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	46
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	47
PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)	47
PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)	48
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)	49
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)	49
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (BDE)	52
RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)	53
REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)	56
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	58
SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)	58
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	65
TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE)	66
WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)	66
WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)	67
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)	67
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)	69
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)	70

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2002, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes; Section Dist 8 Annual Patching 2007-2; Various Counties; Contract No. 76998 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project is located in various locations in St. Clair, Clinton, Monroe, Marion, Randolph and Washington Counties.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The work in this contract includes various types of patching on State maintained roads within the various counties shown.

The quantities included in the contract are estimated quantities only and the final quantities for the different types of patching may vary.

MONTHLY LABOR SUMMARY AND ACTIVITY REPORTING SYSTEM

Effective: 1-1-1995 Revised June 2001

I. Monthly Labor Summary Report, Form SBE 148

The <u>prime contractor and each first and second tier sub-contractor</u>, (hereinafter referred to as "subcontractor") shall submit a certified Monthly Labor Summary Report directly to the District Engineer.

This report is in lieu of submittal of the Monthly Workforce Analysis Report, Form SBE 956.

This report must be received in District Eight no later than the tenth day of the next month.

This Report shall be submitted by the prime contractor and each subcontractor, for each consecutive month, from the start, to the completion of their work on the contract.

The data source for this Report will be a summation of all personnel and hours worked on each subject contract for the month based on weekly payrolls for that month.

The Monthly Labor Summary Report is required to be submitted in one of the following formats:

- a.) For contractors having IDOT contracts valued in the aggregate at \$250,000 or less, the report may be typed or clearly handwritten using Form SBE 148 for submittal to the District Engineer for District Eight.
- b.) For contractors having IDOT contracts valued in the aggregate at more than \$250,000, the report must be submitted in a specific "Fixed Length Comma Delimited ASCII Text File Format". The subject file format is detailed on the next page. Submittal of this file may be by 3.5 inch disk, modem, or by e-mail.
 - II. Monthly Contract Activity Report, Form SBE 248

The prime contractor and each subcontractor shall submit a monthly report directly to the District Engineer reflecting their contract activity on all Illinois Department of Transportation contracts they have in force in District Eight.

This report shall be submitted for each consecutive month, from the start, to the completion of all contracts in District Eight.

The report must be received in the District Office no later than the tenth day of the next month.

Monthly Labor Summary and Activity Reporting System Codes and Formats

Indicated below for your reference are the Employee Codes and File Formats required for this system.

I.) Monthly Labor Summary Report, Form SBE 148

The following employee codes are to be used to identify each individual on the Summary Report:

- 1. Gender: M Male F Female
- 2. Ethnic Group: 1 White 2 Black 3 Hispanic
 4 American Indian/Alaskan Native 5 Asian/Pacific Islander
- 3. Work Classification: OF Official SU Supervisor FO Foremen CL Clerical CA Carpenter EO Operator ME Mechanic TD Truck Driver IW Ironworker PA Painter OT Other EL Electrician PP Pipefitter TE Technical LA Laborer CM Cement Mason

4. Employee Status: **O** - Owner Operator **J** - Journeyman

C - Company **A** – Apprentice **T** - Trainee

Specific "Fixed Length Comma Delimited ASCII File Format"

Order	Field Name	Type	<u>Size</u>
1	Contractor Number	Α	4
2	Contractor Reference Number	Α	6
3	Contract Number	Α	5
4	Period (07/28/2000)	D	10
5	SSN (111-11-1111)	Α	11
6	Name	Α	40
7	Gender	Α	1
8	Ethnic Group	Α	1
9	Work Classification	Α	1
10	Employee Status	Α	1
11	Total Hours (0000060.00)	N	10

File Name Conventions: (Contractor Number + Report Month/Year).Txt i.e. 20001298.Txt

II.) Monthly Contract Activity Report, Form SBE 248

The following activity codes are to be used to identify the contractor's contract status each month on the Monthly Activity Report, Form SBE 248:

A. Contract Status: 1 - Not Started 2 - Active 3 - No Work

4 - Suspended 5 - Complete

Failure to comply with this special provision may result in the withholding of payments to the contractor, and/or cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract in whole or part.

Compliance with this Special Provision shall be considered incidental to the cost of the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed for any costs incurred.

All prime and subcontractors having contracts in the aggregate exceeding \$250,000 must provide a "Fixed Length Comma Delimited ASCII File" for approval prior to the start of construction.

This Special Provision must be included in each subcontract agreement.

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under 23CFR part 230 and 41CFR part 60.4 and the Illinois Human Rights Act. Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED. Failure to comply with this special provision may result in the withholding of payments to the contractor, and/or cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract in whole or part.

Compliance with this Special Provision shall be considered incidental to the cost of the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed for any costs incurred.

This Special Provision must be included in each subcontract agreement.

COMPLETION DATE

The contract is to run from the date of execution of the contract through June 30, 2007. All work on this contract shall be completed by June 30, 2007.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501

Effective: October 1, 1984 Revised: April 3, 2002

This work shall conform to the applicable portions of Section 700 of the Standard Specifications, the details as shown on the plans, and as specified herein.

Traffic control and protection during patching operations will be in accordance with TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501 except when the distance between successive patches is less than 210 m (700 ft), the entire operation may be considered as one work area for signing purposes; and, when the distance between successive patches exceeds 210 m (700 ft), additional warning signs and taper shall be placed as shown on the plans.

This work shall be measured in accordance with Article 701.07(c) of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be paid for in accordance with Article 701.08(b) at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: July 12, 1993 Revised: May 12, 1997

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", the applicable guidelines contained in the "National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", Illinois Supplement to the National Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

701201	701400	701401	701411	701422
701446	701501	701601	701606	702001

In addition, the following Special Provision(s) will also govern traffic control for this project:

Construction and Maintenance Sign Supports
Failure to Open Lanes
Flagger Vests
Personal Protective Equipment
Portable Changeable Message Signs
Public Convenience and Safety
Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701501
Traffic Control Deficiency Deduction
Work Restrictions
Work Zone Public Information Signs
Work Zone Speed Limit Signs
Work Zone Traffic Control Devices

Details: Traffic Control and Protection (Special). Ramps.

<u>Traffic</u>: It is the intention of the Department that all roads be kept open to traffic at all times during the construction of this section. One-lane, two-way traffic will be permitted in the immediate work areas during construction on two-lane pavements and one-lane one-way traffic on divided highways. At all other times, all traffic lanes shall be kept open throughout the project.

At any particular location on a four lane divided highway when the driving lane is closed to traffic, the Contractor shall keep all equipment, materials and vehicles out of the median and off the right of way beyond the median unless the passing lane is closed to traffic in the opposite direction. When the passing lane is closed to traffic, the Contractor shall keep all equipment, materials and vehicles off the right of way beyond the adjacent driving lane that is open to traffic and off the right of way beyond the centerline in the median unless the passing lane in the opposite direction is also closed to traffic.

No overnight closures will be permitted on 2-lane, 2-way traffic roadways.

Infrequently, IDOT personnel working on this project may do layout or inspection outside the limits of traffic control and protection provided during the various Contractor's operations.

In order to provide adequate traffic control and protection during layout and inspection, the Contractor shall furnish signs, barricades, flagmen and other necessary traffic control items as directed by the Engineer. This work will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04.

Traffic Control for work areas on two-lane rural highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701201.

Traffic Control for work areas on Interstate highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701400 and Standard 701401.

Traffic Control for work areas that extend through an interchange ramp shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701411.

Traffic Control for work areas on rural multilane non-Interstate highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701422.

Traffic Control for work areas on two-lane, two-way undivided urban highways where the posted speed limit is 40 mph or less shall be in accordance with Standard 701501.

Traffic Control for work areas on multilane undivided urban highways with two-way traffic or on multilane divided urban highways with two-way traffic and a mountable median where the posted speed limit is 40 mph or less shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701606. Two arrowboards will be required for Standard 701606.

Traffic Control for work areas on multilane highways with two-way traffic and a non-traversable median or on multilane highways with one-way traffic where the posted speed limit is 40 mph or less shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701601. One arrowboard will be required for Standard 701601.

Traffic Control for work areas on interchange ramps shall be provided in accordance with the "Traffic Control and Protection (Special)".

Traffic Control for two-lane closures on multilane highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701400 and Standard 701446 included in the plans.

The Contractor may be required to provide signing in addition to that required by the Traffic Control Standards and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications. When additional signs are required as determined by the Engineer, they will be paid for at the contract unit price bid each for TEMPORARY SIGNING which price shall include furnishing, erecting, maintaining and removing said signs.

Flaggers shall be provided with and positioned as shown on the applicable traffic control standards and the "Special Design for Ramps". Flaggers shall also be positioned in accordance with Article 701.04(c) and will be considered incidental to the Traffic Control Standard specified. When additional flaggers are required by the Engineer, that are above and beyond the Article noted above, flaggers will be paid for at the contract unit price per hour for FLAGGER.

The method of measurement for Traffic Control and Protection shall be in accordance with the applicable portions of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications and as follows:

Traffic Control and Protection required under Standards 701201, 701401, 701411, 701422, 701501, 701601, and 701606 will be paid for on an each basis.

Standard 701201 will be paid for each set up for work areas not exceeding 1,000 feet in each lane of traffic. Standard 701401 will be paid for each set up for work areas not exceeding 2,000 feet. The additional barricades/barrels required for work area lengths exceeding 1,000 feet for Standard 701201 and exceeding 2,000 feet for Standard 701401 will be paid for separately at the contract unit price bid EACH for BARRICADES.

If the Standard 701401 work areas are less than 1 mile apart, the lane in which the work areas are located shall remain closed to traffic throughout the work areas.

Standard 701501, Standard 701601 and Standard 701606 will be paid for each set up when the work areas are more than 250 feet apart.

Traffic Control and Protection (Special) will be paid for each set up on an interchange ramp work area. Full width pavement on the ramps shall be open to traffic before night fall. Any damage to the existing shoulders adjacent to the ramp pavement resulting from traffic being directed onto the shoulder around a work area shall be repaired as directed by the Engineer and paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

Traffic Control and Protection 701446 will be paid for each set up requiring a two-lane closure on a multilane highway.

The Basis of Payment for Traffic Control and Protection shall be in accordance with the applicable portions of Article 701.08 of the Standard Specifications and as follows:

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201. TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL) and TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION 701446 at locations specified.

Any inconveniences or delays caused by the Contractor in complying with these Special Provisions relating to Traffic Control will be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the various Traffic Control and Protection items and no additional compensation will be allowed.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE SIGN SUPPORTS

Effective: April 21, 1981 Revised: October 15. 1996

This work shall be done in accordance with Article 1084.04 of the Standard Specifications and Highway Standard 702001 except as herein modified.

All construction signs mounted on permanent support for use in temporary traffic control having an area of 1 square meter (10 square feet) or more shall be mounted on two 100 mm x 100 mm (4 in x 4 in) or two 100 mm x 150 mm (4 in x 6 in) wood posts.

Type A metal post (two for each sign) conforming to Article 1006.29 of the Standard Specifications may be used in lieu of wood posts. Type A metal posts used for these signs may be unfinished.

This work shall not be measured and paid for but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

NAME AND ADDRESS OF UTILITY	TYPE	LOCATION	ESTIMATED DATE RELOCATION COMPLETED

NO UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

The above represents the best information of the Department and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable provisions of Sections 102, 103, and Articles 105.07 and 107.20 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

If any utility adjustment or removal has not been completed when required by the Contractor's operation, the Contractor should notify the Engineer in writing. A request for an extension of time will be considered to the extent the Contractor's operations were affected.

PAVEMENT FABRIC

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing pavement fabric meeting the requirements of Article 1006.10 of the Standard Specifications in dowelled patches that are 12 feet or greater in length.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard for PAVEMENT FABRIC, which price will be payment in full for furnishing and installing the fabric in place.

SAWCUTS

This work shall consist of all mandatory sawcuts as required in Section 442 of the Standard Specifications and the Special Provisions for pavement removal for patching of the type specified by the Engineer.

This work will be measured in feet for the length of sawcuts required.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for SAWCUTS, measured as specified herein.

REINFORCEMENT BARS

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing reinforcement bars in accordance with Article 442.06 of the Standard Specifications where continuously reinforced patches are required on Interstate highways. 5/8" diameter bars of the required length will be used. The bar spacing is approximately 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The exact spacing will have to be determined during patching operations.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound for REINFORCEMENT BARS, which price will be payment in full for furnishing and installing the bars in place.

PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING

This work shall consist of the removal of various types of pavement for patching as follows:

<u>Case C:</u> The bituminous and undowelled concrete patches (including CRC Pavement), saw cut or score and remove in accordance with Article 442.05(c) of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer. The saw cut on previously resurfaced CRC Pavement shall extend through existing reinforcement.

<u>Case B:</u> For doweled concrete patches, saw cut and remove in accordance with Article 442.05(b) of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Case A:</u> For continuously reinforced concrete pavement patches, saw cut and remove in accordance with Article 442.05(a) of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer. The depth of the saw cut in CRC Pavement with Drainage Mat Underdrains will be determined by the Engineer in an attempt to prevent damage to the underdrains.

This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the sub-base for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yards removed.

If additional sub-base or subgrade material is removed due to negligence on the part of the Contractor its removal and replacement will not be measured for payment. Where unsuitable material is encountered in the subgrade and its removal and replacement is required by the Engineer, the additional quantity for removal and replacement will be measured for payment.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard for PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING (CASE C), PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING (CASE B), and PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING (CASE A), measured as specified herein. Replacement will be paid for separately. All mandatory saw cuts for removal operations will be paid for separately.

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE

This work shall consist of pavement patch replacement with P.C. Concrete material in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the subbase for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yards of surface area.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yards for PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE, which price shall be payment in full for furnishing and placing the P.C. Concrete material, sealing and/or sawing of the joints as specified, and restoring of any disturbed stabilized shoulder areas. Reinforcement and dowel bars along with tie bars and expansion and anchor ties will be paid for separately.

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS

This work shall consist of pavement patch replacement with bituminous material in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications except that the bituminous concrete mixture shall conform to the requirements of Section 406 of the Standard Specifications. The Engineer shall contact the District Bureau of Materials for the type of Class I bituminous mixture required.

Bituminous patch replacement will be used only between April 15 and December 1 at locations allowed in the Special Provision for "Patching Guideline". Between December 1 and April 15, only P.C. Concrete material will be allowed unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the subbase for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yard of surface area.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yards for PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS, which price shall be payment in full for furnishing and placing the bituminous material.

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT CONCRETE (SPECIAL)

This work shall consist of pavement patch replacement with P.C. Concrete material in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications and the detail shown in the plans.

This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the subbase for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yards of surface area.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yards for PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT CONCRETE, (SPECIAL), which price shall be payment in full for furnishing and placing the P.C. Concrete material, sealing of the joints as specified, completing work as indicated on detail shown in plans, and restoring of any disturbed stabilized shoulder areas. Reinforcement and dowel bars along with tie bars and expansion and anchor ties will be paid for separately.

CALL OUT W/WORK ORDER SHEET

This work shall consist of the preparation and operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, supplies and incidentals for each call-out to the site designated by the Engineer.

The contract unit price for call-out shall be payment in full to a job site within St. Clair, Monroe, Randolph, Clinton and Washington Counties. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for CALL-OUT as described above and no additional compensation will be allowed.

is

WORK ORDER SHEET

WORK ORDER NUMBER:	
To:(Contractor's Name)	DATE & TIME NOTIFICATION: (When called or presented, whichever first)
FROM: (Dist. Maintenance Area) Engineer or his/her	DATE:
Authorized Representative)	TIME:
PLEASE PROCEED TO PATCH ON: ROUTE: FROM: TO	: COUNTY:
Estimated Number of Patches:	
Estimated Cu. Yd. Of Removal of Case:	=
Estimated Cu. Yd. Of Replacement of:	=
Estimated Ft. of Saw Cuts:	<u> </u>
SPECIAL NOTES:	
Use Traffic Control Protection:	
Dowell Bars Required: Pavement Fabric: Reinforcement Bars:	YES or NO YES or NO YES or NO
TRAFFIC CONTROL IN ADDITION TO STAND 701401, 701501, 701606, 701601, 701411, 701	
Traffic Control and Protection (Special) Ramps	
	Engineer
OFFICE INFORMATION:	
Work completed on: at	(Time)
(200)	(············)
	Engineer

DOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY

This work shall consist of furnishing and placing a dowel bar assembly as shown on Standard 420001 at locations designated by the Engineer. The dowel bar assembly shall be a minimum of 12 feet long.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY, which price will be payment in full for all labor and materials to furnish and install the dowel bar assembly complete.

DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing dowels in accordance with Article 442.06 of the Standard Specifications where dowelled patches are required on highways with jointed pavements.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS, which will be payment in full for furnishing and installing each dowel bar in place.

EXPANSION JOINT (SPECIAL)

This work consists of furnishing all labor, equipment and materials required to install a 3 inch expansion joint near the center of a Class A pavement patch at location(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

Materials of the expansion joint shall conform to Article 1051.08 or 1051.09, Article 1006.11 and Article 1050.02.

Work shall be according to Section 442, Article 420.10(c), Standard 42001 and plan details.

The expansion joint shall be measured for payment in place in feet. The pavement removal and replacement shall be measured for payment in place in square yards as specified elsewhere without reduction for EXPANSION JOINT (SPECIAL).

The expansion joint will be paid or at the contract unit price bid per foot for EXPANSION JOINT (SPECIAL).

TIE BARS, 34"

When patching two adjacent lanes and when the patches are 20 feet or longer, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch (#6) tie bars shall be included at 2' centers under Patching Codes B, C, B (Special) and C (Special) and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for TIE BARS ¾, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and materials required to complete drilling and installation and no additional compensation will be allowed.

CONTRACT GUARANTY

The Contractor will be guaranteed work for a minimum of 70 percent of the award cost of the contract.

PROGRESS SCHEDULE AND PROSECUTION OF WORK

Article 108.02 and the 10 calendar days allowed in Article 108.03 of the Standard Specifications for beginning the work is hereby waived. Instead, the Contractor will be on a 5-working day response time from the time of notification by the Maintenance Area Field Engineer, or his representative, that patching is required at a specific location, provided weather conditions permit the work to be performed at that time. If weather conditions do not permit work at that time work shall be performed as soon as conditions permit. Once the work has been started, work will be continuous until completed. A working day for response time is defined as a weekday exclusive of holidays. The Contractor is not expected to work on weekends or legal holidays.

A written work order will be provided the Contractor. This will serve either as the notification or to confirm a verbal notification and will be provided as soon after verbal notification as practical.

WORK RESTRICTIONS

In St. Clair County, the Contractor shall adhere to the following work restrictions on I-64, I-55/70 (and where these three highways are joined for just a short stretch I-55/70/64).

- 1. No lane restrictions will be allowed between the hours of 6:00 A. M. to 9:00 A. M. in the westbound direction.
- 2. No lane restrictions will be allowed between the hours of 3:00 P. M. to 6:00 P. M. in the eastbound direction.

For 3 lane pavement on I-255 two (2) lanes of traffic shall remain open during peak hours. Peak hours are defined as 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. in both directions as well as from 3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. in both directions.

Adhering to these restrictions will not be paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to the contract.

FAILURE TO OPEN LANES

If the Contractor fails to have all lanes of traffic open along I-64 and I-55/70 and two (2) lanes on I-255 during the lane restrictions period for east or westbound traffic or for northbound and southbound traffic or conducts operations that will impede the flow of traffic during peak hours, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department in the amount of \$1000 for each 15 minute period and any fraction thereof during peak hours, not as a penalty but as liquidated and ascertained damages.

PATCHING GUIDELINES W/TABLE FOR METHOD OF PATCHING

Following are the <u>quidelines</u> to be used for different types of pavement to be patched under this contract unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

All Type A, B, and Type C (Concrete) Patches shall be edged the entire perimeter of the patch with an edging tool having a 1/4 inch radius.

NON-INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

- 1. Non-Jointed Pavement Previously Resurfaced or Not Previously Resurfaced:
 - a) The minimum patch length shall be 4 feet.
 - b) The minimum distance between undowelled patches shall be 15 feet.
 - c) A full depth undowelled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used with the replacement material at the option of the Contractor unless valid reasons exist for the Engineer to specify one type of material.
 - d) PATCHING CODE: C, C (Special) or D.
- 2. Jointed Pavement Pavement Not Previously Resurfaced:
 - a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width.

- b) A full depth dowelled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used providing the Engineer determines that the existing adjacent pavement is sound enough to dowel the patch in. Should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is not sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with undowelled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that undowelled patches will be used.
- c) The minimum distance between undowelled patches shall be 15 feet, and the minimum distance between doweled patches shall be 20 feet.
- d) The Engineer shall specify the replacement material for undowelled patches.
- e) PATCHING CODE: B, C, or D.

3. Jointed Pavement - Pavement Previously Resurfaced:

- a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width. A full depth undowelled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used. However, should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with doweled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that doweled patches will be used.
- b) The minimum distance between undowelled patches shall be 15 feet, and the minimum distance between doweled patches shall be 20 feet.
- c) The Engineer will specify the replacement material for undowelled patches.
- d) PATCHING CODE: B (Special), C (Special) or D.

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

1. Jointed Pavement - Pavement Not Previously Resurfaced:

a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width.

- b) A full depth doweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used providing the Engineer determines that the existing adjacent pavement is sound enough to dowel the patch in. Should the engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is not sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with undowelled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that undowelled patches will be used.
- c) The minimum distance between undowelled patches shall be 15 feet, and the minimum distance between dowelled patches shall be 20 feet.
- d) The Engineer shall specify the replacement material for undowelled patches.
- e) PATCHING CODE: B, C, or D.

2. Jointed Pavement - Pavement Previously Resurfaced:

- a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width. A full depth undowelled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used. However, should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with doweled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that doweled patches will be used.
- b) The minimum distance between undowelled patches shall be 15 feet, and the minimum distance between dowelled patches shall be 20 feet.
- c) The Engineer will specify the replacement material for undowelled patches.
- d) PATCHING CODE: B (Special), C (Special) or D.

3. <u>Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement - Pavement Not Previously</u> Resurfaced:

a) The minimum patch length shall be 4 1/2 feet and half lane width. Half lane width shall not be used unless one edge of the patch is an outside pavement edge.

- b) A full depth continuous reinforced concrete patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used.
- c) PATCHING CODE: A

4. <u>Continuous Reinforced Concrete Pavement - Pavement Previously</u> Resurfaced:

- a) The minimum patch length shall be 4 1/2 feet and full lane width.
- b) If the continuous integrity of the existing pavement has been retained, a full depth continuous reinforced concrete patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used.
- c) If structural deterioration of the surrounding pavement has taken place to the extent that the continuous integrity of the pavement cannot be retained, or if the continuous integrity of the surrounding pavement has been previously cut free, a full depth undowelled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be placed.
- d) The minimum distance between undowelled patches shall be 15 feet.
- e) The Engineer will specify the replacement material for undowelled patches.
- f) PATCHING CODE: A (Special), C (Special) or D.

PATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Continuous Reinforced Concrete Patches:

a) The desirable minimum distance between the partial-depth saw cut and the nearest tight transverse crack in the pavement to remain is 18 inches. However, in areas of close crack spacing where the pavement otherwise appears to be sound, this dimension may be reduced to 6 inches. A tight crack should have no surface spalling and no faulting. The alignment of the partial and full-depth saw cuts may be skewed slightly if necessary to maintain this dimension.

b) When patching two adjacent lanes in one operation, the longitudinal joint shall be a sawed, longitudinal joint as detailed on Standard 420001; however, tie bars shall only be included for patches 20 feet or longer.

2. Dowelled Patches:

- a) When patching two adjacent lanes in one operation, the longitudinal joint shall be a sawed longitudinal joint as detailed on Standard 420001; however, tie bars shall be included for patches 20 feet or longer.
- b) Patches 40 feet or longer shall have sawed contraction joints, in accordance with Standard 420001, at 40 feet maximum intervals and be in prolongation with joints or cracks in the adjacent lane whenever possible.
- c) Centerline joints, transverse joints and saw-cut extension into stabilized shoulders shall be sealed in accordance with Article 442.06(j) of the Standard Specifications.
- d) For patches on 11 feet wide lanes, the 18 inch dimension from the centerline to the dowel bars shown on Standard 442101 shall be reduced to 12 inches.

3. <u>Undowelled Concrete Patches</u>:

- a) Longitudinal joints shall be as detailed on Standard 420001 except that the tie bars are not required for patches less than 20 feet in length. Existing tie bars shall be either cut or removed. Marginal bars shall be cut.
- b) When patching two adjacent lanes in one operation, tie bars shall be included in the sawed longitudinal joint for patches 20 feet or longer.
- c) Centerline joints, transverse joints, and saw-cut extensions into stabilized shoulders shall be sealed in accordance with Article 442.06(j) of the Standard Specifications.
- 4. <u>Bituminous Patches:</u> Existing tie bars shall be either cut or removed. Marginal bars shall be cut.

5. General Requirements:

- a) The Contractor shall have the option of sealing joints on doweled or undowelled patches with hot poured joint sealer or with a 1¼ inches wide. Preformed Elastomeric Joint Seal placed in accordance with Article 420.14(b) of the Standard Specifications and as shown on Standard 420001, except for patches on ramps or pavements that are superelevated more than 3 percent where the hot poured joint sealer may not be used.
- b) Saw cut extension into pavement that is to remain in place will not be permitted.
- c) After the forms are removed from the patch but prior to opening the patch to traffic, the disturbed stabilized shoulder area shall be restored to the existing line and grade with material designated by the Engineer.
- d) The final finish of the patch at the transverse edges shall conform to any existing longitudinal surface variations.

Patching Material:

The Maintenance Area Field Engineer will determine the PATCHING CODE (A, B, C, D, A(Special) B(Special) or C(Special) for each patch and include this information in the written work order. It will not be possible for the Field Engineer to determine the PATCHING CODE for Continuous Reinforced Concrete Pavement that has been previously resurfaced until the existing pavement has been removed. Also, the Field Engineer may not be able to determine the PATCHING CODE on Jointed Pavement until the existing pavement has been removed.

TABLE FOR METHOD OF PATCHING

PATCHING CODE	TYPE OF PATCHING	CONSTRUCTION SPECS.	PAYMENT FOR REMOVAL	PAYMENT FOR REPLACEMENT
TYPE A	CRC CONCRETE	Section 442	CASE A	Pavement Replacement Concrete
TYPE B	DOWELLED CONCRETE	Section 442	CASE B	Pavement Replacement Concrete
TYPE C	UNDOWELLED CONCRETE	Section 442	CASE C	Pavement Replacement Concrete
TYPE D	BITUMINOUS	Section 442	CASE C	Pavement Replacement Bituminous
TYPE A (Special)	CRC Concrete Previously Resurfaced	Section 442 and Special Provisions	CASE A	Pavement Replacement Concrete (Special)
TYPE B (Special)	Doweled Concrete Previously Resurfaced	Section 442 and Special Provisions	CASE B	Pavement Replacement Concrete (Special)
TYPE C (Special)	Undowelled Concrete	Section 442 and Special Provisions	Case C	Pavement Replacement Concrete (Special)

SALVAGING EXISTING TIE BARS

The existing tie bars between the existing pavement and existing medians, gutters and/or combination curb and gutters that are found suitable for reuse shall be cleaned, straightened and incorporated into the new construction. Any existing tie bars that are found unsuitable to be incorporated into the proposed construction due to excessive rusting or distress shall be removed flush with the face of the existing concrete and disposed of outside the limits of the right-of-way in accordance with Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered included in the various removal pay items and no additional compensation will be allowed.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE ACCELERATOR FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2001

The Contractor has the option to use a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 or Class PP-2 concrete.

80031

CHAIR SUPPORTS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002 Revised: November 2, 2002

Revise the fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 421.06(a) to read:

"Pavement reinforcement shall be supported on steel chair supports at the depth below the pavement surface as indicated on the plans. The Contractor shall submit prints of shop drawings showing details of chair supports and their spacing to the Engineer and obtain the Engineer's approval before any fabrication is begun.

The chair supports shall possess the necessary rigidity and be spaced at intervals close enough to hold the reinforcement at the proper depth and position. However, the spacing of the chair supports shall not exceed 900 mm (3 ft) transversely or 1.2 m (4 ft) longitudinally. The chair supports shall be fabricated with sand plates."

80077

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: July 1, 2004

Revise Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. Except as specified, the use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted only when approved in writing by the Engineer. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. When the Department permits the use of a calcium chloride accelerator, it shall be according to Article 442.02, Note 5.

When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher, a retarding admixture meeting the requirements of Article 1021.03 shall be used in the Class BD Concrete and portland cement concrete bridge deck overlays. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. The proportions of the ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in Class BD Concrete. The amount of high range water-reducing admixture will be determined by the Engineer. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used. Type I cement shall be used.

For Class PC and PS Concrete, a retarding admixture may be added to the concrete mixture when the concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher. Other admixtures may be used when approved by the Engineer, or if specified by the contract. If an accelerating admixture is permitted by the Engineer, it shall be the non-chloride type.

At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type. If a water-reducing or retarding admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd). If a high range water-reducing admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd). Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

If Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. However, the cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used. In addition, an accelerator shall not be used.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. A retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

When the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F) for Class PP-1 or PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant according to Article 1103.04, but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 L (1.0 quart) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 L (2.0 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer. If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 L (1.3 quarts) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 L (2.6 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer.

For Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, at the option of the Contractor, or when specified by the Engineer, a water-reducing admixture or a retarding admixture may be used. The amount of water-reducing admixture or retarding admixture permitted will be determined by the Engineer. The air-entraining admixture and other admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately, and shall be permitted to intermingle only after they have separately entered the concrete batch. The sequence, method and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. The water-reducing admixture shall not delay the initial set of the concrete by more than one hour. Type I cement shall be used.

When a water-reducing admixture is added, a cement factor reduction of up to 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd), from the concrete designed for a specific slump without the admixture, will be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. When an approved high range water-reducing admixture is used, a cement factor reduction of up to 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd), from a specific water cement/ratio without the admixture, will be permitted based on a 14 percent minimum water reduction. This is applicable to Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor below 320 kg/cu m (5.35 hundredweight/cu yd) will not be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor reduction will not be allowed for concrete placed underwater. Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures.

For use of admixtures to control concrete temperature, refer to Articles 1020.14(a) and 1020.14(b).

The maximum slumps given in Table 1 may be increased to 175 mm (7 in.) when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV and PP."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES"

1021.01 **General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures may be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable to the satisfaction of the Engineer as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Prior to inclusion of a product on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, the manufacturer shall submit a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

In addition to the report, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer may conduct all or part of the applicable tests on a sample that is representative of the material to be furnished. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following information according to ASTM C 494; the average and manufacturing range of specific gravity, the average and manufacturing range of solids in the solution, and the average and manufacturing range of pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain no more than 0.3 percent chloride by mass (weight).

1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 154.

If the manufacturer certifies that the air-entraining admixture is an aqueous solution of Vinsol resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), testing for compliance with the requirements may be waived by the Engineer. In the certification, the manufacturer shall show complete information with respect to the formulation of the solution, including the number of parts of Vinsol resin to each part of sodium hydroxide. Before the approval of its use is granted, the Engineer will test the solution for its air-entraining quality in comparison with a solution prepared and kept for that purpose.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) The retarding admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range waterreducing and retarding).

When a Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixture is used, water-cement ratios shall be a minimum of 0.32.

Type F or Type G admixtures may be used, subject to the following restrictions:

For Class MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, the water-cement ratio shall be a maximum of 0.44.

The Type F or Type G admixture shall be added at the jobsite unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The initial slump shall be a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.

When a Type F or Type G admixture is used, retempering with water or with a Type G admixture will not be allowed. An additional dosage of a Type F admixture, not to exceed 40 percent of the original dosage, may be used to retemper concrete once, provided set time is not unduly affected. A second retempering with a Type F admixture may be used for all classes of concrete except Class PP and SC, provided that the dosage does not exceed the dosage used for the first retempering, and provided that the set time is not unduly affected. No further retempering will be allowed.

Air tests shall be performed after the addition of the Type F or Type G admixture.

1021.04 Set Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating)"

80094

CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2004 Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise the second and third sentences of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Forms on substructure units shall remain in place at least 24 hours. The method of form removal shall not result in damage to the concrete."

Delete the twentieth paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Unit Price Adjustments" table of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS		
	Percent	
Type of Construction	Adjustment	
·	in Unit Price	
For concrete in substructures, culverts (having a waterway		
opening of more than 1 sq m (10 sq ft)), pump houses, and		
retaining walls (except concrete pilings, footings and		
foundation seals):		
When protected by:		
Protection Method II	115%	
Protection Method I	110%	
For concrete in superstructures:		
When protected by:		
Protection Method II	123%	
Protection Method I	115%	
For concrete in footings:		
When protected by:		
Protection Method I, II or III	107%	
For concrete in slope walls:		
When protected by:		
Protection Method I	107%"	

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second and third sentences of the fifth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All test specimens shall be cured with the units according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Curing and Low Air Temperature Protection. The curing and protection for precast, prestressed concrete members shall be according to Article 1020.13 and this Article."

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"For curing, air vents shall be in place and shall be so arranged that no water can enter the void tubes during the curing of the members."

Revise the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"As soon as each member is finished, the concrete shall be covered with curing material according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the eighth paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The prestressing force shall not be transferred to any member before the concrete has attained the compressive strength of 28,000 kPa (4000 psi) or other higher compressive release strength specified on the plans, as determined from tests of 150 mm (6 in.) by 300 mm (12 in.) cylinders cured with the member according to Article 1020.13. Members shall not be shipped until 28-day strengths have been attained and members have a yard age of at least 4 days."

Delete the third paragraph of Article 512.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 512.04(d) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction" table of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"INDEX TABLE OF CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION				
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	CURING METHODS	CURING PERIOD DAYS	LOW AIR TEMPERATURE PROTECTION METHODS	
Cast-in-Place Concrete: 11/				
Pavement Shoulder	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 3/5/	3	1020.13(c)	
Base Course Base Course Widening	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/ 2/	3	1020.13(c)	
Driveway Median Curb Gutter Curb and Gutter Sidewalk Slope Wall	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/5/	3	1020.13(c) ^{16/}	
Paved Ditch Catch Basin Manhole Inlet Valve Vault	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/	3	1020.13(c)	
Pavement Patching	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 2/	3 ^{12/}	1020.13(c)	
Pavement Replacement	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/2/	3	442.06(h) and 1020.13(c)	
Railroad Crossing	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	1	1020.13(c)	
Piles	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)	
Footings Foundation Seals	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/6/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)	
Substructure	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/7/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)	
Superstructure (except deck)	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) ^{8/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)	
Deck	1020.13(a)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) 17/	
Retaining Walls	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/7/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)	
Pump Houses	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)	
Culverts	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/6/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) 18/	
Other Incidental Concrete	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5)	3	1020.13(c)	
Precast Concrete: 11/				
Bridge Beams Piles Bridge Slabs Nelson Type Structural Member	1020.13(a)(3)(5) 9/ 10/	As required. 13/	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/}	
All Other Precast Items	1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) 2/ 9/ 10/	As required 14/	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) 19/	
Precast, Prestressed Concrete: 11/	1020.13(8)(3)(4)(3)	As required.	304.00(c)(0), 1020.13(e)(2)	
All Items	1020.13(a)(3)(5) 9/10/		d504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/} s	

Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate footings, foundation seals or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 7 °C (45 °F) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt Emulsion for Waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09 (b), and meets the material requirements of Article 1022.07.
- 9/ Steam curing (heat and moisture) is acceptable and shall be accomplished by the method specified in Article 504.06(c)(6).
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained, with a maximum curing period of three days.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(e)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 1 sq m (10 sq ft) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(3).
- 19/ The seven day protection period in the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) shall not apply. The protection period shall end when curing is finished. For the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2), the decrease in temperature shall be according to Article 504.06(c)(6)."

Add the following to Article 1020.13(a) of the Standard Specifications:

"(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 1.2 m (4 ft) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3)."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection:"

Delete Article 1020.13(d) and Articles 1020.13(d)(1),(2),(3),(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first five paragraphs of Article 1020.13(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service Forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 7 °C (45 °F), or if the actual temperature drops below 7 °C (45 °F), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities, and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. If winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with the construction, including concrete, excavation, pile driving, steel erection, and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced at no additional cost to the Department."

Add the following at the end of the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period."

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period."

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"1022.06 Cotton Mats. Cotton mats shall consist of a cotton fill material, minimum 400 g/sq m (11.8 oz/sq yd), covered with unsized cloth or burlap, minimum 200 g/sq m (5.9 oz/sq yd), and be tufted or stitched to maintain stability.

Cotton mats shall be in a condition satisfactory to the Engineer. Any tears or holes in the mats shall be repaired."

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"1022.07 Linseed Oil Emulsion Curing Compound. Linseed oil emulsion curing compound shall be composed of a blend of boiled linseed oil and high viscosity, heavy bodied linseed oil emulsified in a water solution. The curing compound shall meet the requirements of a Type I according to Article 1022.01, except the drying time requirement will be waived. The oil phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume. The oil phase shall consist of 80 percent by mass (weight) boiled linseed oil and 20 percent by mass (weight) Z-8 viscosity linseed oil. The water phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume."

Revise Article 1020.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement. Temperature control for concrete placement shall be according to the following.

(a) Temperature Control other than Structures. The temperature of the concrete immediately before placement shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

Plastic concrete temperatures up to 35 °C (96 °F), as placed, may be permitted provided job site conditions permit placement and finishing without excessive use of water on and/or overworking of the surface. The occurrence within 24 hours of unusual surface distress shall be cause to revert to a maximum 32 °C (90 °F) plastic concrete temperature.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 5 $^{\circ}$ C (40 $^{\circ}$ F) and falling or below 2 $^{\circ}$ C (35 $^{\circ}$ F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 $^{\circ}$ C (70 $^{\circ}$ F) and 65 $^{\circ}$ C (150 $^{\circ}$ F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

For pavement patching, refer to Article 442.06(e) for additional information on temperature control for placement.

(b) Temperature Control for Structures. The temperature of the concrete, as placed in the forms, shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits. When insulated forms are used, the temperature of the concrete mixture shall not exceed 25 °C (80 °F). If the Engineer determines that heat of hydration might cause excessive temperatures in the concrete, the concrete shall be placed at a temperature between 10 °C (50 °F) and 15 °C (60 °F). When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the concrete may be increased as required to offset anticipated heat loss.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 7 °C (45 °F) and falling or below 4 °C (40 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

(c) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to ASTM C 1064."

80114

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: June 22, 2005

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100% state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100% state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE firms performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 8.0% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE companies certified by the Department. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven (7) working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven (7) day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven (7) working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven (7) working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven (7) day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal quaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
 - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and

- (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE firms and non-DBE firms, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five (5) working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100% goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100% goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.

- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60% goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100% goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100% credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include

additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five (5) working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five (5) working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.
- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Report on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

80029

EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1997 Revised: January 1, 2003

For work outside the limits of bridge approach pavement, all references to epoxy coating in the Highway Standards and Standard Specifications for reinforcement, tie bars and chair supports will not apply for pavement, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter and median.

31578

EXPANSION JOINTS (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2003

Add the following paragraph after the second paragraph of Article 420.10(e) of the Standard Specifications:

"After the dowel bars are oiled, plastic expansion caps shall be secured to the bars maintaining a minimum expansion gap of 50 mm (2 in.) between the end of the bar and the end of the cap. The caps shall fit snuggly on the bar and the closed end shall be watertight. For expansion joints formed using dowel bar basket assemblies, the caps shall be installed on the alternating free ends of the bars. For expansion joints formed using a construction header, the caps shall be installed on the exposed end of each bar once the header has been removed and the joint filler material has been installed."

80103

FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2003 Revised: January 1, 2006

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(6) Nighttime Flagging. Flaggers shall be illuminated by an overhead light source providing a minimum vertical illuminance of 108 lux (10 fc) measured 300 mm (1 ft) out from the flagger's chest. The bottom of any luminaire shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) above the pavement. Luminaire(s) shall be shielded to minimize glare to approaching traffic and trespass light to adjoining properties.

The flagger vest shall be a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments."

80101

MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the eighth paragraph of Article 701.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

"The minimum lane width adjacent to a closed lane during paving, patching, and other moving operations on freeways and expressways shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft). The 3 m (10 ft) shall be clear, unobstructed, and free of channelizing devices or other obstacles."

80137

MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Pavement broken and holes opened for patching shall be completed prior to weekend or holiday periods. Should delays of any type or for any reason prevent the completion of the work, temporary patches shall be constructed. Material able to support the average daily traffic and meeting the approval of the Engineer shall be used for the temporary patches. The cost of furnishing, placing, maintaining, removing and disposing of the temporary work, including traffic control, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

80082

PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

(b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

80116

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies

available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550. 80022

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: August 10, 2005

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Add the following State of Illinois requirements to the Federal requirements contained in Section V of Form FHWA-1273:

"The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.

3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

80155

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

80130

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 1993 Revised: April 2, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the locations(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 2.1 m (7 ft) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 450 mm (18 in.).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 400 m (1/4 mile) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 250 m (750 ft).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. When portable changeable message signs are shown on the Standard, this work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

For all other portable changeable message signs, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar month for each sign as CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN.

80124

PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005 Revised: November 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the last paragraph of Article 1001.01 of the Standard Specifications.

"For portland cement according to ASTM C 150, the bill of lading shall state if limestone has been added. The bill of lading shall also state that the limestone addition is not in excess of five percent by mass (weight) of the cement."

80139

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 1103.01(b) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck mixer shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck agitator shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(d) of the Standard Specifications:

"The nonagitator truck shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1103.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The plant shall be approved before production begins according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

80083

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2001 Revised: January 1, 2004

Revise Note 1 of Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications, to read:

"Note 1. When patching ramp pavements and two lane pavements with two way traffic, Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used for Class A, Class B and Class C patching. For all other pavements, Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used, at the Contractor's option, for Class A, Class B and Class C patching."

Delete Note 2 of Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Note 5. The calcium chloride accelerator, when permitted by the Department, shall be Type L (Liquid) with a minimum of 32.0 percent by mass (weight) of calcium chloride."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 442.06(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Concrete Placement. For Class A, Class B and Class C Patches, concrete shall be placed according to Article 420.07 and governed by the limitations set forth in Article 1020.14, except that the maximum temperature of the mixed concrete immediately before placing shall be 35 °C (96 °F), the required use of an approved retarding admixture when the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F) shall not apply."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 442.06(h) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(h) Curing and Protection. In addition to Article 1020.13, when the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F), the Contractor shall cover the patch with minimum R12 insulation until opening strength is reached. Insulation is optional when the air temperature is 13 °C - 35 °C (55 °F - 96 °F). Insulation shall not be placed when the air temperature is greater than 35 °C (96 °F)."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.05(e)(1)d.1. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"No open holes, broken pavement, or partially filled holes shall remain overnight for bituminous patching or when the Department specifies only Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete be used. The only exception is conditions beyond the control of the Contractor."

Revise Article 701.05(e)(2)b. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"b. Strength Tests. For patches constructed with Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete, the pavement may be opened to traffic when test specimens cured with the patches have obtained a minimum flexural strength of 4150 kPa (600 psi) or a minimum compressive strength of 22,100 kPa (3200 psi) according to Article 1020.09.

For patches constructed with Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete which can obtain a minimum flexural strength of 4150 kPa (600 psi) or a minimum of compressive strength of 22,100 kPa (3200 psi) in 16 hours, the pavement may be opened to traffic at a lower opening strength. The specimens cured with the patches shall have obtained a minimum flexural strength of 2050 kPa (300 psi) or a minimum compressive strength of 11,000 kPa (1600 psi) according to Article 1020.09, to permit opening pavement to traffic.

With the approval of the Engineer, concrete strength may be determined according to AASHTO T 276. The strength-maturity relationship shall be developed from concrete which has an air content near the upper specification limit. The strength-maturity relationship shall be re-established if the mix design or materials are changed."

Revise Article 701.05(e)(2)c. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"c. Construction Operations. For Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete used on ramp pavements and two lane pavements with two way traffic, or when the Department specifies only Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete be used for other pavements, Contractor construction operations shall be performed in a manner which allows the patches to be opened the same day and before nightfall. If patches are not opened before nightfall, the additional traffic control shall be at the Contractor's expense. Any time patches cannot be opened before nightfall, the Contractor shall change subsequent construction operations or the mix design. The changes shall be at no additional cost to the Department."

Revise Table 1 of Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications by replacing Class PP concrete with the following:

"TABLE 1. CLASSES OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA				
Class of Concrete	Use	Specification Section Reference	Cement Factor kg/cu m (cwt/cu yd)	Max. Water/Cement Ratio kg/kg (lb/lb)
PP-1	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Type I Cement 385 to 445 (6.50 to 7.50) Type III Cement 365 to 425 (6.20 to 7.20)	0.44
PP-2	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Type I Cement 435 (7.35)	0.38
PP-3	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Type III Cement 435 (7.35)	0.35
PP-4	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Rapid Hardening Cement 355 to 370 (6.00 to 6.25)	0.50

For PP-1, the Contractor has the option to replace the Type I Cement with Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag. The amount of cement replaced shall not exceed 15 percent by mass (weight), at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For PP-2, the Contractor has the option to replace the Type I cement with ground granulated blast-furnace slag. The amount of cement replaced shall not exceed 30 percent by mass (weight), at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For PP-3, in addition to the cement, 60 kg/cu m (100 lb/cu yd) of ground granulated blast-furnace slag and 30 kg/cu m (50 lb/cu yd) of microsilica are required. For an air temperature greater than 30 $^{\circ}$ C (85 $^{\circ}$ F), the Contractor has the option to replace the Type III cement with Type I cement.

For PP-4, the cement shall be from the Department's "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs".

TABLE 1.	TABLE 1. (CONT'D) CLASSES OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA					
Class of Concrete	Slump, mm (in.)	Mix Design Compressive Strength, kPa (psi) Hours 48	Mix Design Flexural Strength, kPa (psi) Hours 48	Air Content, %	Coarse Aggregate Gradations Permitted	
PP – 1	100 (4) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 – 7.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16	
PP – 2	150 (6) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 - 6.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16	
PP – 3	100 (4) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 – 6.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16	
PP – 4	150 (6) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 – 6.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16	

For PP-1, PP-2, PP-3 or PP-4; only CA-13, CA-14, or CA-16 may be used for bridge deck patching. In addition, the mix design strength at 48 hours shall be increased to 27,500 kPa (4,000 psi) compressive or 4,650 kPa (675 psi) flexural for bridge deck patching.

For PP-1, the slump may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) Max if a high range water-reducing admixture is used."

Delete Article 1020.05(g) of the Standard Specifications.

80036

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications.

"On weekends, excluding holidays, roadways with Average Daily Traffic of 25,000 or greater, all lanes shall be open to traffic from 3:00 P.M. Friday to midnight Sunday except where structure construction or major rehabilitation makes it impractical."

80015

RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000 Revised: April 1, 2002

Revise Article 1004.07 to read:

"1004.07 RAP Materials. RAP is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt pavement. RAP must originate from routes or airfields under federal, state or local agency jurisdiction. The Contractor shall supply documentation that the RAP meets these requirements.

- (a) Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP will be allowed on top of the pile after the pile has been sealed.
 - (1) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only and represent the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality or better, the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag), similar gradation and similar AC content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous", with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture. Homogenous stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d). Homogeneous RAP stockpiles not meeting these requirements may be processed (crushing and screening) and retested.
 - (2) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate only and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt cement content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 16 mm (5/8 in.) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).
 - (3) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP containing coarse aggregate (crushed or round) that is at least D quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate DQ RAP shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).

Reclaimed Superpave Low ESAL IL-9.5L surface mixtures shall only be placed in conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles due to the potential for rounded aggregate.

- (4) Other. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Other". "Other" RAP stockpiles shall not be used in any of the Department's bituminous mixtures.
- (b) Use. The allowable use of a RAP stockpile shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile. Class I/Superpave surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate only. Superpave Low ESAL IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Class I/Superpave binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate only. Any mixture not listed above shall have the designated quality determined by the Department.

RAP containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) surface mixtures only. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave mixtures (including Low ESAL), base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate RAP stockpiles except conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not be used in Superpave surface mixture Ndesign 50 or greater. RAP for use in bituminous aggregate mixtures (BAM) shoulders and BAM stabilized subbase shall be from homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ stockpiles.

Additionally, RAP used in Class I/Superpave surface mixtures shall originate from milled or crushed mixtures only, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class B quality or better. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) binder mixes as well as base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall originate from milled or processed surface mixture, binder mixture, or a combination of both mixtures uniformly blended to the satisfaction of the Engineer, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class C quality or better.

- (c) Contaminants. RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.
- (d) Testing. All RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 450 metric tons (500 tons) for the first 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) and one sample per 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 3600 metric tons (4,000 tons).

For testing existing stockpiles, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either insitu or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to extract representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt content and gradation. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	Homogeneous / Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
25 mm (1 in.)		± 5%
12.5 mm (1/2 in.)	± 8%	± 15%
4.75 mm (No. 4)	± 6%	± 13%
2.36 mm (No. 8)	± 5%	
1.18 mm (No. 16)		± 15%
600 μm (No. 30)	± 5%	
75 μm (No. 200)	± 2.0%	± 4.0%
AC	± 0.4%	± 0.5%

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP will not be allowed to be used in the Department's bituminous concrete mixtures unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile to the satisfaction of the Engineer. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(e) Designs. At the Contractor's option, bituminous concrete mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements. The amount of RAP included in the mixture shall not exceed the percentages specified in the plans.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

(f) Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the bituminous mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design.

80011

REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: November 2, 2005

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Supplemental Specifications to read:

- "(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.
 - (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706M (A 706), Grade 420 (60) for deformed bars and the following.
 - a. Chemical Composition. The chemical composition of the bars shall be according to the following table.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION				
Element 1/	Heat Analysis (% maximum)	Product Analysis (% maximum)		
Carbon	0.30	0.33		
Manganese	1.50	1.56		
Phosphorus	0.035	0.045		
Sulfur	0.045	0.055		
Silicon	0.50	0.55		
Nickel	2/	2/		
Chromium	2/	2/		
Molybdenum	2/	2/		
Copper	2/	2/		
Titanium	2/	2/		
Vanadium	2/	2/		
Columbium	2/	2/		
Aluminum	2/, 3/	2/, 3/		
Tin ^{4/}	0.040	0.044		

- Note 1/. The bars shall not contain any traces of radioactive elements.
- Note 2/. There is no composition limit but the element must be reported.
- Note 3/. If aluminum is not an intentional addition to the steel for deoxidation or killing purposes, residual aluminum content need not be reported.
- Note 4/. If producer bar testing indicates an elongation of 15 percent or more and passing of the bend test, the tin composition requirement may be waived.
- b. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
- c. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706M (A 706). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
- d. Spiral Reinforcment. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
- (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284M (M 284) and the following.

- a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified under the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute's (CRSI) Epoxy Plant Certification Program.
- b. Coating Thickness. The thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.30 mm (7 to 12 mils). When spiral reinforcment is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.50 mm (7 to 20 mils).
- c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 13 mm (0.5 in.) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

80151

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

80143

SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000 Revised: April 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Superpave bituminous concrete mixtures using Illinois Modified Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) Superpave criteria. This work shall be according to Sections 406 and 407 of the Standard Specifications and the special provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures", except as follows.

Materials.

- (a) Fine Aggregate Blend Requirement. The Contractor may be required to provide FA 20 manufactured sand to meet the design requirements. For mixtures with Ndesign ≥ 90, at least 50 percent of the required fine aggregate fraction shall consist of either stone sand, slag sand, or steel slag sand meeting the FA/FM 20 gradation.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). If the Contractor is allowed to use more than 15 percent RAP, as specified in the plans, a softer performance-graded binder may be required as determined by the Engineer.

RAP shall meet the requirements of the special provision, "RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

RAP will not be permitted in mixtures containing polymer modifiers.

RAP containing steel slag will be permitted for use in top-lift surface mixtures only.

(c) Bituminous Material. The asphalt cement (AC) shall be performance-graded (PG) or polymer modified performance-graded (SBS-PG or SBR-PG) meeting the requirements of Article 1009.05 of the Standard Specifications for the grade specified on the plans.

The following additional guidelines shall be used if a polymer modified asphalt is specified:

- (1) The polymer modified asphalt cement shall be shipped, maintained, and stored at the mix plant according to the manufacturer's requirements. Polymer modified asphalt cement shall be placed in an empty tank and shall not be blended with other asphalt cements.
- (2) The mixture shall be designed using a mixing temperature of 163 ± 3 °C (325 ± 5 °F) and a gyratory compaction temperature of 152 ± 3 °C (305 ± 5 °F).
- (3) Pneumatic-tired rollers will not be allowed unless otherwise specified by the Engineer. A vibratory roller meeting the requirements of Article 406.16 of the Standard Specifications shall be required in the absence of the pneumatic-tired roller.

Laboratory Equipment.

- (a) Superpave Gyratory Compactor. The superpave gyratory compactor (SGC) shall be used for all QC/QA testing.
- (b) Ignition Oven. The ignition oven shall be used to determine the AC content. The ignition oven shall also be used to recover aggregates for all required washed gradations.

The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

<u>Mixture Design</u>. The Contractor shall submit mix designs, for approval, for each required mixture. Mix designs shall be developed by Level III personnel who have successfully completed the course, "Superpave Mix Design Upgrade". Articles 406.10 and 406.13 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply. The mixtures shall be designed according to the respective Illinois Modified AASHTO references listed below.

AASHTO MP 2	Standard Specification for Superpave Volumetric Mix Design
AASHTO R 30	Standard Practice for Mixture Conditioning of Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA)
AASHTO PP 28	Standard Practice for Designing Superpave HMA
AASHTO T 209	Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
AASHTO T 312	Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor
AASHTO T 308	Determining the Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method

(a) Mixture Composition. The ingredients of the bituminous mixture shall be combined in such proportions as to produce a mixture conforming to the composition limits by weight. The gradation mixture specified on the plans shall produce a mixture falling within the limits specified in Table 1.

TABLE 1. MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) ^{1/}								
Sieve	IL-25.	0 mm	IL-19.0 mm		IL-12.5 mm ^{4/}		IL-9.5 mm ^{4/}	
Size	min	max	min	max	Min	max	min	max
37.5 mm (1 1/2 in.)		100						
25 mm (1 in.)	90	100		100				
19 mm (3/4 in.)		90	82	100		100		
12.5 mm (1/2 in.)	45	75	50	85	90	100		100
9.5 mm (3/8 in.)						89	90	100
4.75 mm (#4)	24	42 ^{2/}	24	50 ^{2/}	28	65	28	65
2.36 mm (#8)	16	31	20	36	28	48 ^{3/}	28	48 ^{3/}
1.18 mm (#16)	10	22	10	25	10	32	10	32
600 μm (#30)								
300 μm (#50)	4	12	4	12	4	15	4	15
150 μm (#100)	3	9	3	9	3	10	3	10
75 μm (#200)	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 4.75 mm (#4) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign ≥ 90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 2.36 mm (#8) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign ≥ 90.
- 4/ The mixture composition for surface courses shall be according to IL-12.5 mm or IL-9.5 mm, unless otherwise specified by the Engineer.

One of the above gradations shall be used for leveling binder as specified in the plans and according to Article 406.04 of the Standard Specifications.

It is recommended that the selected combined aggregate gradation not pass through the restricted zones specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO MP 2.

- (b) Dust/AC Ratio for Superpave. The ratio of material passing the 75 μ m (#200) sieve to total asphalt cement shall not exceed 1.0 for mixture design (based on total weight of mixture).
- (c) Volumetric Requirements. The target value for the air voids of the hot mix asphalt (HMA) shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the requirements listed in Table 2.

TABLE 2. VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS						
	V	oids in the M (V % m	Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA),			
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-19.0	IL-12.5	IL-9.5	%	
50					65 - 78	
70	12.0	13.0	14.0	15		
90	12.0	13.0	14.0	15	65 - 75	
105						

(d) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified T 283 using 4 in. Marshall bricks. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strengths (TSRs) shall be equal to or greater than 0.75. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.75 will be considered unacceptable.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option. The liquid additive shall be selected from the Department's list of approved additives and may be limited to those which have exhibited satisfactory performance in similar mixes.

Dry hydrated lime shall be added at a rate of 1.0 to 1.5 percent by weight of total dry aggregate. Slurry shall be added in such quantity as to provide the required amount of hydrated lime solids by weight of total dry aggregate. The exact rate of application for all anti-stripping additives will be determined by the Department. The method of application shall be according to Article 406.12 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Personnel</u>. The QC Manager and Level I Technician shall have successfully completed the Department's "Superpave Field Control Course".

Required Plant Tests. Testing shall be conducted to control the production of the bituminous mixture. The Contractor shall use the test methods identified to perform the following mixture tests at a frequency not less than that indicated in Table 3.

	TABLE 3. REQUIRED PLANT TESTS for SUPERPAVE				
Pa	arameter	Frequency of Tests	Test Method		
Aggregate Gradation Hot bins for batch and continuous plants		dry gradation per day of production (either morning or afternoon sample). And	Illinois Procedure (See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials).		
Individual cold-feeds or combined belt-feed for drier drum plants.		1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production (conduct in afternoon if dry gradation is conducted in the morning or vice versa).			
(% passing sieves: 12.5 mm (1/2 in.), 4.75 mm (No. 4), 2.36 mm (No. 8), 600 µm (No. 30), 75 µm (No. 200))		NOTE. The order in which the above tests are conducted shall alternate from the previous production day (example: a dry gradation conducted in the morning will be conducted in the afternoon on the next production day and so forth).			
		The dry gradation and washed ignition oven test results shall be plotted on the same control chart.			
Asphalt Content by Ignition Oven (Note 1.)		1 per half day of production	Illinois Modified AASHTO T 308		
I VOIGO OI OVIGIOI V CAITIBIC ·		1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)	Illinois Modified AASHTO T 312		
		, 1 11, 1 11, 1 11 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Illinois Modified AASHTO T 209		

Note 1. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

During production, the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) sieve material to total asphalt cement shall be not less than 0.6 nor more than 1.2 and the moisture content of the mixture at discharge from the mixer shall not exceed 0.5 percent. If at any time the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) material to asphalt or moisture content of the mixture falls outside the stated limits, production of the mix shall cease. The cause shall be determined and corrective action satisfactory to the Engineer shall be initiated prior to resuming production.

During production, mixtures containing an anti-stripping additive will be tested by the Department for stripping according to Illinois Modified T 283. If the mixture fails to meet the TSR criteria for acceptance, no further mixture will be accepted until the Contractor takes such action as is necessary to furnish a mixture meeting the criteria.

Construction Requirements

Lift Thickness.

(a) Binder and Surface Courses. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous concrete binder and surface courses shall be according to Table 4:

TABLE 4 – MINIMUM COMPACTED LIFT THICKNESS			
Mixture	Thickness, mm (in.)		
IL-9.5	32 (1 1/4)		
IL-12.5	38 (1 1/2)		
IL-19.0	57 (2 1/4)		
IL-25.0	76 (3)		

(b) Leveling Binder. Mixtures used for leveling binder shall be as follows:

TABLE 5 – LEVELING BINDER			
Nominal, Compacted, Leveling	Mixture		
Binder Thickness, mm (in.)			
≤ 32 (1 1/4)	IL-9.5		
32 (1 1/4) to 50 (2)	IL 9.5 or IL-12.5		

Density requirements shall apply for leveling binder when the nominal, compacted thickness is 32 mm (1 1/4 in.) or greater for IL-9.5 mixtures and 38 mm (1 1/2 in.) or greater for IL-12.5 mixtures.

(c) Full-Depth Pavement. The compacted thickness of the initial lift of binder course shall be 100 mm (4 in.). The compacted thickness of succeeding lifts shall meet the minimums specified in Table 4 but not exceed 100 mm (4 in.).

If a vibratory roller is used for breakdown, the compacted thickness of the binder lifts, excluding the top lift, may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) provided the required density is obtained.

(d) Bituminous Patching. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous patches shall be according to Table 4.

<u>Control Charts/Limits</u>. Control charts/limits shall be according to QC/QA Class I requirements, except density shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

TABLE 6. DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS				
Mixture	Parameter	Individual Test		
12.5 mm / 9.5 mm	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0%		
12.5 mm / 9.5 mm	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%		
19.0 mm / 25.0 mm	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0%		
19.0 mm / 25.0 mm	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%		

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. On resurfacing projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On resurfacing projects in which polymer modifiers are required, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On full-depth pavement projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT, (FULL-DEPTH), SUPERPAVE, of the thickness specified.

On projects where widening is constructed and the entire pavement is then resurfaced, the binder for the widening will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition, Ndesign, and thickness specified. The surface and binder used to resurface the entire pavement will be paid for according to the paragraphs above for resurfacing projects.

80010

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992 Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

57291

TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2004

Add the following sentence after the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications.

"In addition to the release agent, the Contractor may use a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle."

80123

WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2002 Revised: January 1, 2005

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, and removing work zone public information signs.

Camera-ready artwork for the signs will be provided to sign manufacturing companies upon request by contacting the Central Bureau of Operations at 217-782-2076. The sign number is W21-I116-6048.

<u>Freeways/Expressways</u>. These signs are required on freeways and expressways. The signs shall be erected as shown on Highway Standard 701400 and according to Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>All Other Routes</u>. These signs shall be used on other routes when specified on the plans. They shall be erected in pairs midway between the first and second warning signs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard. 80090

WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: January 1, 2006

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

"(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange or sideroad. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

All permanent "SPEED LIMIT" signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

80125

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise Article 701.07(a) to read:

"(a) Not Measured. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701001, 701006, 701011, 701101, 701106, 701301, 701311, 701400, and 701426 will not be measured for payment."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.07(b) to read:

"(b) Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on an each basis only when the traffic control and protection applies to isolated stationary work areas and does not involve or is not a part of other protected areas."

Revise the Article 701.07(c) to read:

"(c) Measured As Lump Sum. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701201, 701206, 701306, 701326, 701336, 701406, 701421, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701 and 701801 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis. Traffic control protection required under Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis, except as specified under Article 701.07(b). Where the Contractor's operations result in daily changing, or two or more work areas each of which requires traffic control according to one of the above Standards, each work area installation will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the lump sum price for the type of protection furnished."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(a) to read:

"(a) Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701316; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701321; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701431; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701423; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701431; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446 at the location specified."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(b) to read:

"(b) Traffic control and protection indicated in Article 701.07(c) will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701206; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; Or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701801."

80126

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

80097

STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: July 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. At the bidder's option, a steel cost adjustment will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor or a credit to the Department for fluctuations in steel prices. The bidder must indicate on the attached form whether or not steel cost adjustments will be part of this contract. This attached form shall be submitted with the bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

<u>Types of Steel Products.</u> An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in kg (lb), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in kg (lb), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars

Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in kg (lb)

D = price factor, in dollars per kg (lb)

 $D = CBP_M - CBP_L$

Where: $CBP_M =$ The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto

Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

 CBP_L = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM

for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per

ton to dollars per kg (lb).

The unit masses (weights) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the CBP_M will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the CBP_L and CBP_M in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L\} \times 100$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the steel items are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

Attachment

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 3.80 mm (0.179 in.) wall thickness)	34 kg/m (23 lb/ft)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)	48 kg/m (32 lb/ft)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)	55 kg/m (37 lb/ft)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	3 kg (6 lb) each
Mesh Reinforcement	310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	140 kg (305 lb) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	570 kg (1260 lb) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	330 kg (730 lb) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	185 kg (410 lb) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)	21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)	31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)	19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)	28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)	46 kg/m (31 lb/ft)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 36.5 m – 42.5 m (120 - 140 ft)	97 kg/m (65 lb/ft)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 45.5 m – 48.5 m (150 - 160 ft)	119 kg/m (80 lb/ft)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	
Steel Railing, Type SM	95 kg/m (64 lb/ft)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	58 kg/m (39 lb/ft)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	79 kg/m (53 lb/ft)
Steel Bridge Rail	77 kg/m (52 lb/ft)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	115 kg (250 lb)
Lids and Grates	70 kg (150 lb)

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:				
Company Name:				
Contractor's Option	<u>n</u> :			
Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans?				
Yes		No		
Signature:				Date:

80127

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PLANS FOR PROPOSED

> VARIOUS ROUTES D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2 VARIOUS COUNTIES

IST. CLAIR. CLINTON. MONROE. MARION, RANDOLPH & WASHINGTON

C-98-025-06 FOR INDEX OF SHEETS SEE SHEET NO. 3



LOCATION OF SECTION INDICATED THUS

0-98-038-06

THE SHELL P FOR TOTALISM MAR

JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATIONS PHONE: (800) B92-0123

PASSED

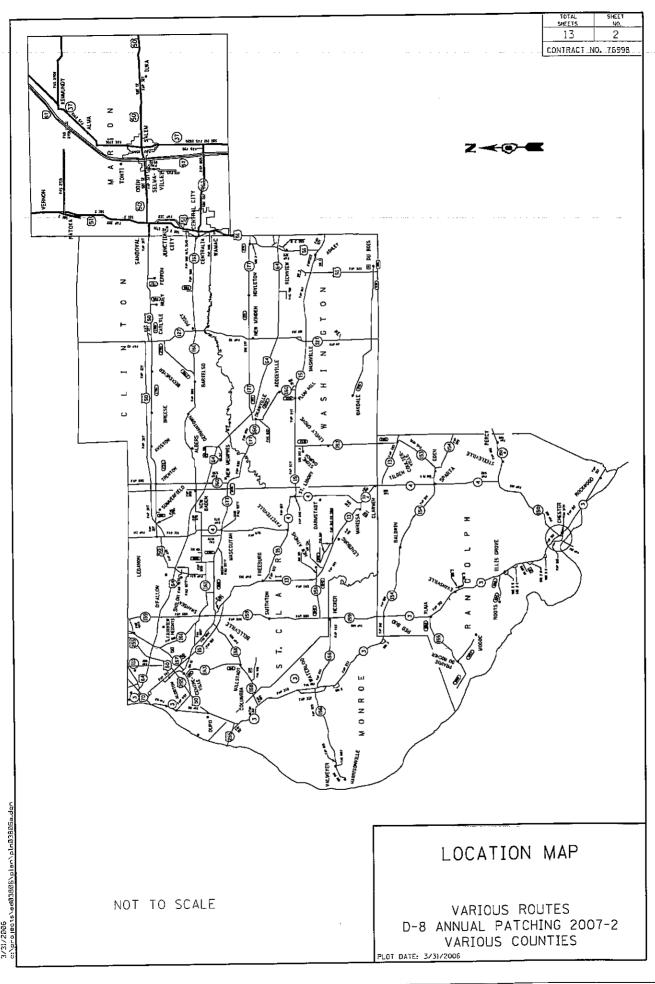
THE PARTY OF SECTION & "SAFEGAMENT

APPROVED_

THE STORE ITEMAN IS ADDESSED

PRINTED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

CONTRACT NO. 76998



\$\$DATE\$\$ 3731/2086

TOTAL	SHEET
SHEETS	NO.
13	3
CONTRACT N	0. 76998

INDEX OF SHEETS

- 1 COVER SHEET
- 2 LOCATION MAP
- 3 -- INDEX OF SHEETS AND HIGHWAY STANDARDS
- 4 GENERAL NOTES
- 5 GENERAL NOTES (CONTINUED) AND LEGEND
- 6-7 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
 - 8 I.D.O.T. CONTACT PERSONS
- 9-11 TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL) RAMP
- 12 EXPANSION JOINT (SPECIAL) DETAIL
- 13 PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE (SPECIAL) DETAIL

4 HIGHWAY STANDARDS

420001-06 420101-03 420106-03 420601-04 420701-01	701201-02 701400-02 701401-03 701411-03 701422-01
421001-01	701446
421101-05	701501-03
442001-02	701601-04
442101-05	701606-04
442201-01	702001-06
601001	

INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARDS

VARIOUS ROUTES D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2 VARIOUS COUNTIES

GENERAL NOTES

TOTAL	SHEET
SHECTS	ND,
13	4
CONTRACT. N	Q. 7699B

- 1. FOR EXIT RAMPS THE TAPER SHALL BEGIN AS SHOWN AND EXTEND TO THE LOCATION OF THE FIRST PATCH. FOR ENTRANCE RAMPS, THE TAPER SHALL BEGIN AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT AND EXTEND TO THE LOCATION OF THE FIRST PATCH FOR ENTRANCE RAMPS.
- 2. A FLAGGER SHALL BE REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES WHEN MEN OR EQUIPMENT ARE ENCROACHING THE LANE OF TRAFFIC.
- 3. WHEN NO WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, THE FLAGGERS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED. IF THE FLAGGERS ARE NOT PRESENT, THE FLAGGER SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED.
- 4. BARRICADES OR DRUMS SHALL BE PLACED ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF THE RAMP. THE CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 50 FOOT CENTERS.
- 5. TWO ADDITIONAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHALL BE PLACED AT EACH OPEN HOLE ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE OPEN HOLE.
- 6. LIGHTS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR DAY OPERATIONS.
- 7. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE POST MOUNTED IF THE CLOSURE TIME EXCEEDS FOUR DAYS.
- 8. LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONS MAY BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS, THE LATERAL PLACEMENT OF THE FLAGGER MAY BE VARIED FROM THAT SHOWN.
- 9. FORM BT725 IS REQUIRED.
- 10. FLASHING LIGHTS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON TOP OF THE FIRST TWO BARRICADES IN A SERIES.
- 11. A QUANTITY OF 30 HOURS FOR FLAGGER IS INCLUDED IN THE PLANS TO BE USED WHEN ADDITIONAL FLAGGERS ARE USED ABOVE AND BEYOND THE REQUIREMENT OF ARTICLE 701.04(C)(3) OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
- 12. NO OVERNIGHT LANE CLOSURES WILL BE ALLOWED ON TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY PAVEMENT.
- 13. FLAGMEN SHALL BE PRESENT DURING ALL CLOSURE HOURS INCLUDING LUNCH HOUR AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED.
- 14. ILLINOIS STATE LAW REQUIRES A 48-HOUR NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO UTILITIES BEFORE DIGGING. FIELD MARKING OF FACILITIES MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING J.U.L.I.E. (PHONE: 800 892-0123) OR FOR NON-MEMBER, THE UTILITY COMPANY DIRECTLY.
- 15. THERE ARE NO COMMITMENTS FOR THE WORK BEING PERFORMED.
- 16. PIPE UNDERDRAINS SHALL UTILIZE FA1, FA2 OR CA16.
- 17. ALL CONCRETE AND BITUMINOUS TESTING WILL BE PERFORMED BY IDOT PERSONNEL.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, SPECIAL GENERAL NOTES & LEGEND

VARIOUS ROUTES
D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
VARIOUS COUNTIES

CONTRACT NO. 76998

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED

18. THE FOLLOWING MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS ARE APPLICABLE FOR THIS PROJECT:

MIXTURE USE	BINDER
AC/PG	PG 64-22
RAP % (MAX)	10%
DESIGN AIR VOIDS	4.0% @ Ndes=90
MIX COMPOSITION	
(GRADATION MIXTURE)	
FRICTION AGG	MIXTURE B

PLAN QUANTITIES FOR BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE ITEMS ARE CALCULATED USING A UNIT WEIGHT OF 112 LB/SO YD/IN (59.8 KG/SO M/25MM THICKNESS).

LEGEND



PATCH

- FLAGGER WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN
- BARRICADE OR DRUM
- SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT
- O DRUM WITH STEADY BURNING LIGHT



FLASHING LIGHTS

VARIOUS ROUTES D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2 VARIOUS COUNTIES

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

13 6

CONTRACT NO. 76998

			10177	100% STATE TOTAL QUANTITIES	
C	ODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	7000	
- 42	1201294	CLASS B PATCH-EXPANSION JOINT	F00T	140	
44	1213100	PAVEMENT FABRIC	SO YD	500	
4.4	4.21 3200	SAW CUIS	FOOT	9000	
50	0800105	REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND	13000	
60	0100080	FRENCH DRAINS	CU YD	45	
60	0107600	PIPE UNDERDRAINS 4"	F00T	50	
7(0100205	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701401	EACH	17	
7(0100315	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701422	EACH	10	
70	0100420	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701411	EACH	10	
7(0100430	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701446	EACH	3	
7(0101805	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)	EACH	5	
7(0103815	TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE	CAL DA	15	
X	0320006	PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE	CU YD	380	
X	0320007	PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS	CU YD	25	
X	0322662	TEMPORARY SIGNING	EACH	10	
X	0329860	PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE (SPECIAL)	CU YD	20	

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

VARIOUS ROUTES D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2 VARIOUS COUNTIES

PLOT DATE: 3/31/2006

Je cts\edØ38Ø6\plon\plnØ38Ø6a.dan

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

10 TAL SHEET NO. 13 7

CONTRACT NO. 76998

			100% STATE TOTAL QUANTITIES	
CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	JOO0	
X0329900	PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING, CASE A	CU YD	255	
X0329901	PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING, CASE B	CU YD	100	
X0.329902	PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING, CASE C	CU YD	25	
X7012610	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201	EACH	4	
X7012620	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701501	EACH	2	
X7012625	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701606	EACH	3	
X7012630	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701601	EACH	3	
Z0002700	BARRICADES	EACH	100	
Z0008759	CALL OUT	EACH	6	
Z0017099	DOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY	EACH	8	
Z0018900	DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS	EACH	250	
Z0021400	EXPANSION JOINT (SPECIAL)	FOOT	72	
Z0024430	FLAGGER	HOUR	25	
Z0075310	TIE BARS 3/4"	EACH	280	

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

VARIOUS ROUTES
D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
VARIOUS COUNTIES

13 8

CONTRACT NO. 76998

I.D.O.T. CONTACT PERSONS

JOSEPH MONROE, AREA FIELD ENGINEER:
ST. CLAIR AND MONROE COUNTIES

DANA COUGHLIN, AREA FIELD ENGINEER:
RANDOLPH, CLINTON, MARION & WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

MARK HARRIS, FIELD TECHNICIAN
HECKER YARD (MONROE)
COLUMBIA YARD (MONROE)

TOM SHANK, FIELD TECHNICIAN
BELLEVILLE YARD (ST. CLAIR)

OFFICE PHONE (618) 346-3279

OFFICE PHONE (618) 235-1466

MARK GARD, FIELD TECHNICIAN

STEELEVILLE YARD (RANDOLPH)

NASHVILLE YARD (WASHINGTON)

OFFICE PHONE (618) 327-3914

MIKE COX, FIELD TECHNICIAN OFFICE PHONE (618) 875-0177
BOWMAN YARD (ST. CLAIR)

JASON ROECKENHAUS, FIELD TECHNICIAN

CARLYLE YARD (CLINTON)

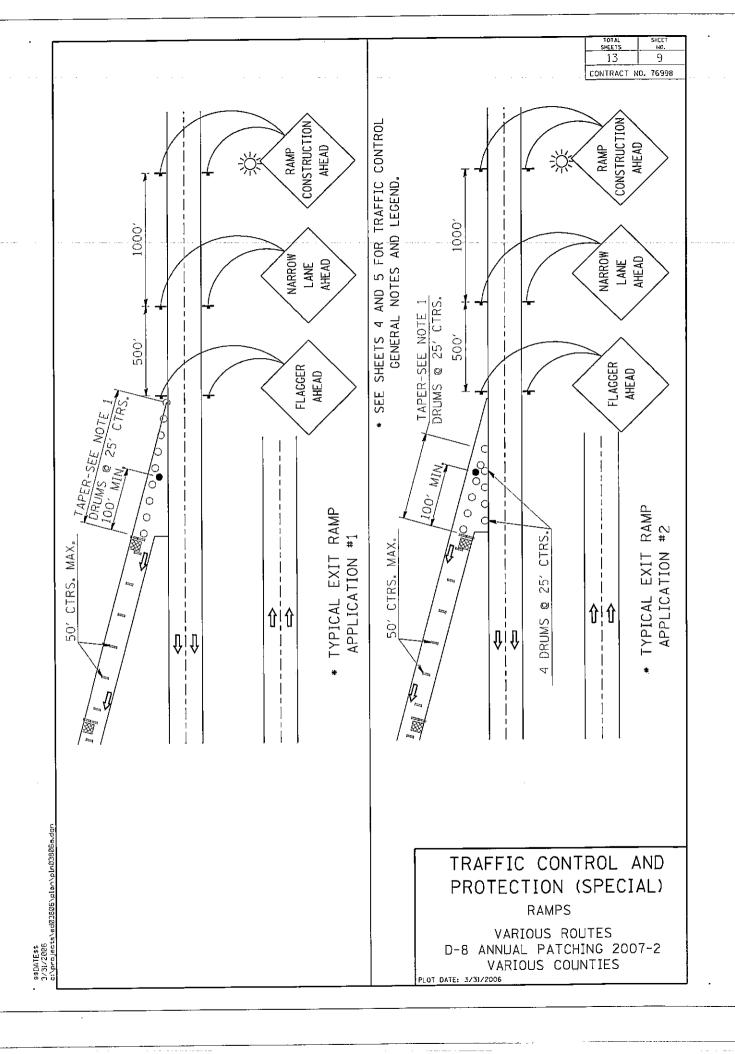
SALEM YARD (MARION)

OFFICE PHONE (618) 594-3001

OFFICE PHONE (618) 548-0463

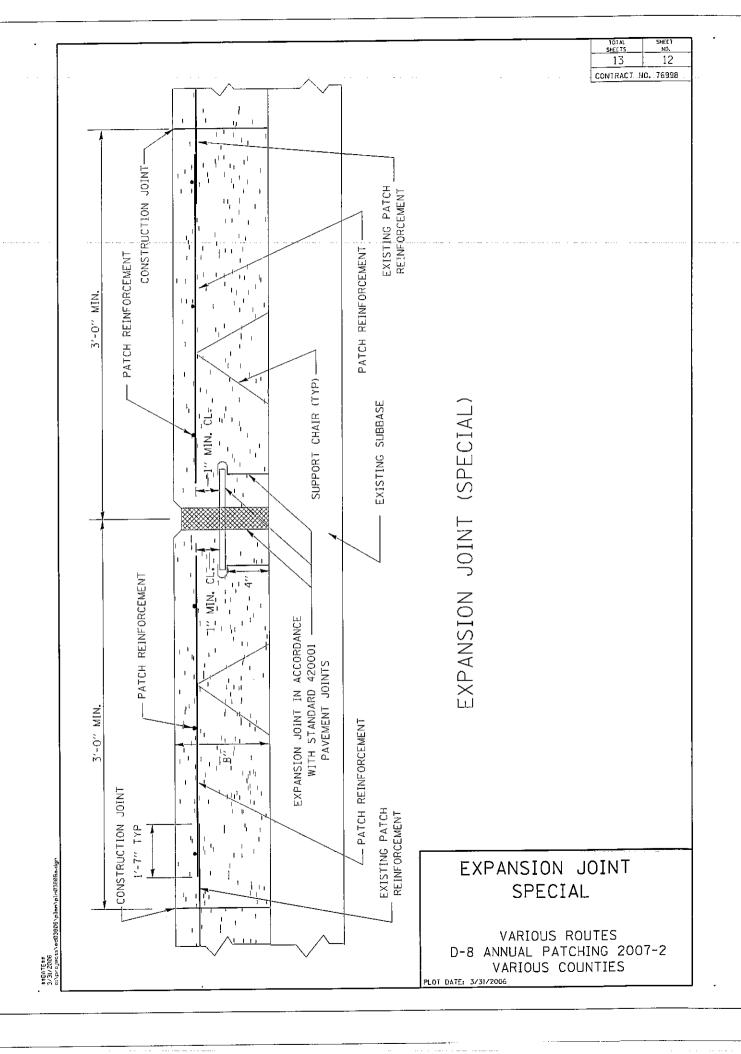
I.D.O.T. CONTACT PERSONS

VARIOUS ROUTES
D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
VARIOUS COUNTIES

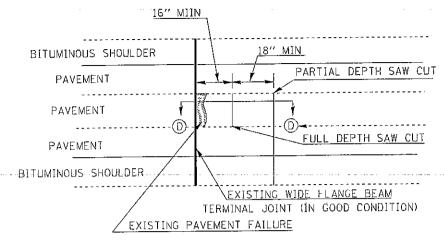


5HEET NO. TOTAL SHEETS CONTRACT NO. 76998 CONSTRUCTION MEDIAN AHEAD RAMP Û Û 1000′ NARROW AHEAD LANE SEE SHEETS 4 AND 5 FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND 500' TYPICAL ENTRANCE RAMP FLAGGER AHEAD APPLICATION #3 FLAGGER AHEAD TAPER-SEE NOTE 1 DRUMS @ 25' CTRS. 500, Û 50' CTRS, MAX, NARROW LANE AHEAD ,0001 Î CONSTRUCTION AHEAD RAMP MEDIAN Û TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL) RAMPS VARIOUS ROUTES D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2 \$\$DATE\$\$ 3/31/2006 VARIOUS COUNTIES

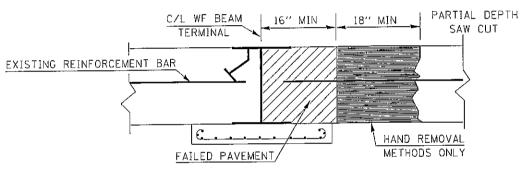
SREÉT NO. TOTAL SHEETS 13 CONTRACT NO. 76998 CONSTRUCTION MEDIAN RAMP AHEAD Û Û 1000′ NARROW LANE AHEAD SEE SHEETS 4 AND 5 FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND 500′ TYPICAL ENTRANCE RAMP FLAGGER AHEAD APPLICATION #4 FLAGGER AHEAD 500' Û DRUMS @ 25' CTRS. TAPER-SEE NOTE 1 50' CTRS. MAX. NARROW LANE AHEAD 1000' Û CONSTRUCTION RAMP AHEAD MEDIAN Û \$\$DATE\$\$ 3/31/2006 c:\projects\ed03906\pion\pin828966.dqn TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL) **RAMPS** VARIOUS ROUTES D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2 VARIOUS COUNTIES PLOT DATE: 3/31/2006





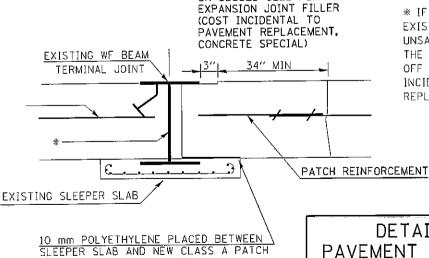


PAVEMENT SAWING DETAIL



SECTION D-D

3" PREFORMED FLEXIBLE FOAM OR CLOSED CELL PLASTIC



TO ACT AS BOND BREAKER.

PROPOSED REPAIRS

(COST INCIDENTAL TO PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT CONCRETE SPECIAL)

* IF R.E. DETERMINES
EXISTING W.F. BEAM IS IN
UNSATISFACTORY CONDITION,
THE BEAM WILL BE CUT
OFF AND REMOVED (COST
INCIDENTAL TO PAVEMENT
REPLACEMENT CONC. SPL.)

DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT CONCRETE SPECIAL

VARIOUS ROUTES
D-8 ANNUAL PATCHING 2007-2
VARIOUS COUNTIES

PLOT DATE: 3/31/2006

/2006

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE JUNE 2006

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Clinton County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

ASBESTOS ABT-GRN
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC
BOILERMAKER BLD 27.750 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.820 10.28 0.000 0.210
BAICK MASON CAPENTER CAPENT
CEMENT MASON
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER
BLCTRIC PWR EQMT OF ALL 30.610 36.890 1.5 2.0 2.0 4.380 7.650 0.000 0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GNDMAN
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN
BLECTRIC PWR TRK DRV
ELECTRICIAN
ELECTRICIAN
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH E BLD 24.420 25.920 1.5 2.0 5.150 3.170 0.000 0.250 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH W BLD 22.970 24.470 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.800 4.690 2.250 0.250 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 25.099 39.490 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.775 5.090 2.110 0.000 FLOOR LAYER BLD 26.930 27.680 1.5 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.750 0.000 0.350 GLAZIER BLD 28.810 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.450 7.860 0.000 0.450 IRON WORKER BLD 29.640 30.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.210 7.900 0.000 0.420 LABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.750 2.460 0.000 MACHINIST BLD 23.540 31.980
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH W BLD 22.970 24.470 1.5 2.0 2.800 4.690 2.250 0.250 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 35.099 39.490 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.775 5.090 2.110 0.000 FLOOR LAYER BLD 26.930 27.680 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 GLAZIER BLD 28.810 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.050 6.420 2.310 0.160 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 29.640 30.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.210 7.900 0.000 0.450 IRON WORKER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.210 7.900 0.000 0.420 LABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.000 MACHINIST BLD 22.610 0.000 1.5
BLD 35.099 39.490 2.0 2.0 7.775 5.090 2.110 0.000 FLOOR LAYER BLD 26.930 27.680 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 GLAZIER BLD 28.810 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.050 6.420 2.310 0.160 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 29.640 30.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.450 7.900 0.000 0.450 GLABORER ALL 25.390 26.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.450 GLABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.600 GLABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.600 GLABORER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.400 GLABORER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.400 GLABORER ALL 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 GLABORER ALL 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 GLABORER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 0.350 GLABORER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 GLABORER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
GLAZIER BLD 28.810 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.050 6.420 2.310 0.160 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 29.640 30.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.450 7.860 0.000 0.450 IRON WORKER ALL 25.390 26.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.420 LABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.600 MACHINIST BLD 35.630 37.630 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.880 4.750 2.460 0.000 MAGHE FINISHERS BLD 22.610 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT
HT/FROST INSULATOR IRON WORKER ALL 25.390 26.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.450 7.860 0.000 0.450 LABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.420 MACHINIST BLD 35.630 37.630 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.880 4.750 2.460 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 22.610 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 41.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATINER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATITER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATITER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATITER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATITER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATITER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATITER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350
TRON WORKER
LABORER ALL 21.900 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.950 0.000 0.600 MACHINIST BLD 35.630 37.630 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.880 4.750 2.460 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 22.610 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 9 26.800 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400
MACHINIST BLD 35.630 37.630 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.880 4.750 2.460 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 22.610 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 <
MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 22.610 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 4.300 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5
MILLWRIGHT ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 25.350 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5
OPERATING ENGINEER
OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.220 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 19.740 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 PAINTER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 19.800 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 5 19.470 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 PAINTER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 PAINTER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 6 25.900 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 PAINTER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 7 26.200 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 PAINTER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 8 26.480 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 10.60 0.000 1.000 PAINTER BLD 24.600 25.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PAINTER HWY 25.800 26.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PAINTER OVER 30FT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 25.600 26.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PAINTER PWR EQMT HWY 26.800 27.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.400 5.150 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER ALL 30.480 31.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 3.750 0.000 0.350 PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PIPEFITTER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PIPEFITTER NW BLD 29.000 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.440 7.000 0.000 0.400
PIPEFITTER SW BLD 30.000 32.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.600 3.750 0.000 0.375
PLASTERER BLD 26.150 27.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 7.000 0.000 0.250
PLUMBER E BLD 28.500 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.700 4.850 0.000 0.700
PLUMBER NW BLD 29.450 31.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.800 5.200 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER SW BLD 30.000 32.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.600 3.750 0.000 0.375
ROOFER BLD 26.250 28.250 1.5 1.5 5.7 6.100 5.950 0.000 0.375
SHEETMETAL WORKER ALL 27.210 28.460 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.000 4.770 1.630 0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 33.230 35.230 2.0 2.0 5.900 6.600 0.000 0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.050 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.000 0.000
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 29.550 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 3.750 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 24.905 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 25.305 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 25.505 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 25.755 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 26.505 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 1 19.924 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 1 19.924 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 2 20.244 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 3 20.404 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.200 0.000 0.000

TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

CLINTON COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (WEST) - Townships of St. Rose, Wheatfield, Sugar Creek, Breese, Wade, Carlyle, Looking Glass, and German Town.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (WEST) - Townships of St. Rose, Wheatfield, Sugar Creek, Breese, Wade, Carlyle, Looking Glass, and Germantown.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (EAST) - Townships not included in WEST.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of a North-South line 2.5 miles East of Rt. 127.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county South of New Route 50 and West of Route 127 inclusive.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from

ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site;

distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers. GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of

chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Marion County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP (7	Base	FRMAN *M-F>	3 0:	SA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=======================================			-		=======================================		==	===		=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		20.750	21.200 1.5	1	. 5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD			26.290 1.5		.5			2.500		0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		27.750	30.250 1.5	1	. 5	2.0	6.820	10.28	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD			27.170 1.5		.5	2.0		7.700	2.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD			29.280 1.5		.5	2.0	5.000			0.350
CARPENTER		HWY			29.480 1.5		.5			3.750		0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD			24.500 1.5		.5		5.200			0.100
CEMENT MASON		HWY			25.000 1.5		.5	2.0		2.750		0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000 1.5		.5	2.0		4.300		0.400
ELECTRICIAN		ALL			34.430 1.5		.5		5.150		0.000	0.480
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD			25.920 1.5		.5	2.0			0.000	0.250
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		26.930	27.680 1.5		.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		28.810	0.000 2.0		.0	2.0	8.050		2.310	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.640	30.640 1.5		.5			7.860		0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL			26.890 1.5		.5			7.900	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		20.750	21.200 1.5		.5	2.0	5.250		0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		20.750			.5	2.0		5.250	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD			37.630 2.0		.0			4.750		0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000 1.5		.5			4.300		0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD			27.170 1.5		.5			7.700		0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.780	29.280 1.5	_	.5		5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY			29.980 1.5		.5			3.750		0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	25.350			.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER				24.220	26.480 1.5		.5					1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER				19.740	26.480 1.5		.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER				19.800	26.480 1.5		.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL		19.470	26.480 1.5		.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER			5	25.900	26.480 1.5		.5	2.0	5.900		0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL '		26.200	26.480 1.5		.5	2.0			0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL		26.480	26.480 1.5		.5	2.0	5.900			1.000
PAINTER		ALL	_	20.150	20.650 1.5		.5	2.0		3.650	0.000	
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		23.250	23.750 1.5	1	. 5	2.0		3.650	0.000	0.250
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		23.250	23.750 1.5	1	. 5	2.0		3.650		0.250
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.780	29.280 1.5	1	. 5	2.0		3.750	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		HWY			29.980 1.5	1	. 5	2.0		3.750		0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		28.500	30.500 1.5	1			4.700	4.850		0.700
PLASTERER		BLD		23.500	24.500 1.5	1	. 5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
PLUMBER		BLD		28.500	30.500 1.5	1	.5	2.0	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.700
ROOFER		BLD			19.850 1.5					3.800		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL			28.460 1.5					4.770		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240 1.5	1	. 5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		30.050	0.000 1.5					0.000		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			29.850 1.5					3.750		
TRUCK DRIVER			1	24.905	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				25.305	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				25.505	0.000 1.5	1	. 5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER				25.755	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				26.505	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				19.924	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.244	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.404	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.604	0.000 1.5					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				21.204	0.000 1.5					3.200		

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

MARION COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment

purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads

or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications

of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Monroe County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	TYP (FRMAN	_			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL		21.850	22.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.500	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER	BLD		27.750	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	10.28	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON	BLD		25.520	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.700	2.000	0.420
CARPENTER	ALL		30.480	31.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON	ALL		26.200	26.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.750	0.000	0.100
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5		5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL		30.610	36.890	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.380	7.650	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL		22.860	36.890	1.5	2.0	2.0		5.710		0.110
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL			36.890		2.0			8.800		
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ALL			36.890	1.5	2.0			6.250		0.120
ELECTRICIAN	ALL			33.350	1.5	1.5			6.130		0.470
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD			24.470	1.5	1.5	2.0		4.690	2.250	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD			39.490	2.0	2.0		-			
FLOOR LAYER	BLD			27.680	1.5	1.5			3.750		0.350
GLAZIER	BLD		28.810	0.000	2.0	2.0			6.420		
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD		29.640	30.640 26.890	1.5	1.5	2.0		7.860		0.450
IRON WORKER LABORER	ALL ALL			20.890		1.5 1.5	2.0		7.500		
MACHINIST	BLD			37.630	2.0	2.0			4.750		0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5			4.300		
MARBLE MASON	BLD			27.170	1.5	1.5					
MILLWRIGHT	ALL			31.980		1.5			3.750		
OPERATING ENGINEER		1		26.480	1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER				26.480	1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER			19.740		1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER			19.800		1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL !	5	19.470	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL (5	25.900	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL '	7	26.200	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL 8	3	26.480	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
PAINTER	BLD			25.600	1.5	1.5	2.0		5.150		0.350
PAINTER	HWY			26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0		5.150		
PAINTER OVER 30FT	BLD				1.5	1.5			5.150		
PAINTER PWR EQMT	BLD		25.600		1.5	1.5	2.0	4.400			0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT	HWY			27.800		1.5	2.0		5.150		
PILEDRIVER	ALL			31.980					3.750		
PIPEFITTER	BLD			31.000					7.000		
PLASTERER PLUMBER	BLD BLD			27.150 31.950					7.000 5.200		
ROOFER	BLD			28.250					5.950		
SHEETMETAL WORKER	ALL			28.460					4.770		
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD			35.230					6.600		
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		30.050	0.000					0.000		
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD			29.850					3.750		
TRUCK DRIVER		1	24.905	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			25.305	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			25.505	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	4	25.755	0.000	1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			26.505	0.000	1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			19.924	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			20.244	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			20.404	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			20.604	0.000					3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C!	ō	21.204	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

MONROE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors,

Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers. GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required). GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the

Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Randolph County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	_	TYP C		FRMAN *M-F>8			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	==		21.400	===== ===== 21.900 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.950	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		ALL BLD	25.290		1.5		4.450			0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD	27.750		1.5	2.0	6.820	10.28		0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD	24.990		1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
CARPENTER		ALL	30.480	31.980 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD	23.500	24.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
CEMENT MASON		HWY	23.350		1.5	2.0	5.200	3.250		0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD	24.990	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0		4.900	0.000	0.425
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	30.610		2.0	2.0		7.650	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.890 1.5 36.890 1.5	2.0	2.0	5.030	5.710	0.000	0.110
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL ALL		36.890 1.5	2.0	2.0	3.570	6.250	0.000	0.120
ELECTRICIAN	NW	ALL	31.460	33.350 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.030	6.130	0.000	0.470
ELECTRICIAN		ALL	32.180		1.5	2.0			0.000	0.480
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	NW	BLD	22.970	24.470 1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	4.690	2.250	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	SE	BLD	24.420	25.920 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.170	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD	35.099	39.490 2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	2.110	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD	26.930		1.5	2.0		3.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD	28.810	0.000 2.0	2.0		8.050			0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.640 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	7.860	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER LABORER		ALL ALL		26.890 1.5 21.400 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.210 5.000	7.900 7.950	0.000	0.420
MACHINIST		BLD		37.630 2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880		2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD	24.990	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750		0.000	0.425
MARBLE MASON		BLD	24.990	26.490 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
MILLWRIGHT		ALL	30.480	31.980 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 1	25.350		1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 2			1.5	2.0			0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 3	19.740		1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60		1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 4			1.5	2.0	5.900			
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 5	19.470 25.900	26.480 1.5 26.480 1.5	1.5 1.5	2.0		10.60	0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 7			1.5	2.0				
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 8	26.480		1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60		1.000
PAINTER		BLD	22.090	23.090 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.080	4.200	0.000	0.250
PAINTER		HWY	26.390	27.390 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.080	4.200	0.000	0.250
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		24.090 1.5	1.5				0.000	
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		24.090 1.5					0.000	
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.890 1.5					0.000	
PILEDRIVER PIPEFITTER	N	ALL BLD		31.980 1.5 32.500 1.5					0.000	
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.880 1.5					0.000	
PIPEFITTER	W	BLD		31.000 1.5					0.000	
PLASTERER		BLD		24.500 1.5					0.000	
PLUMBER	N	BLD		32.500 1.5					0.000	
PLUMBER	SE	BLD		33.880 1.5	2.0	2.0	5.850	4.880	0.000	0.370
PLUMBER	W	BLD		31.950 1.5					0.000	
ROOFER		BLD		28.250 1.5					0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		28.460 1.5					1.630	
SPRINKLER FITTER STONE MASON		BLD BLD		35.230 2.0 26.490 1.5					0.000	
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD	24.990						0.000	
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		28.800 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			24.905						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			25.305						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			25.505						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			25.755						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 5	26.505	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1 19.924	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000	3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2 20.244	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000	3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3 20.404	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000	3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4 20.604	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000	3.200 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5 21.204	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000	3.200 0.000 0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD 24.990	26.490 1.5	1.5 2.0 5.750	4.900 0.000 0.425

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

RANDOLPH COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NORTHWEST) - Township of Red Bud.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (NORTH) - Towns of Red Bud, Prairie, and Ruma.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county East of a line between Ste. Genevieve, Mo. and Rt. 155 then south of a diagonal line to the North-East corner of the county.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (WEST) - Towns of Roots, Kellog, Modoc and Prairie DuRocher.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the

removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling

material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers. GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project

requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Saint Clair County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP C	Base	FRMAN *M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==			=======================================			=====		=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD BLD	23.800	24.300 1.5 26.290 1.5	1.5 1.5	2.0		5.950 2.500	0.000	0.600
BOILERMAKER		BLD	27.750		1.5	2.0	6.820	10.28		0.230
BRICK MASON		BLD	25.520		1.5	2.0	4.750	7.700	2.000	0.420
CARPENTER		ALL		31.980 1.5	1.5	2.0		3.750		
CEMENT MASON		ALL			1.5			7.750		0.100
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD	22.610	0.000 1.5	1.5			4.300		0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	30.610	36.890 1.5	2.0	2.0	4.380	7.650	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL	22.860	36.890 1.5	2.0	2.0		5.710	0.000	0.110
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.890 1.5	2.0	2.0			0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		36.890 1.5	2.0		3.570		0.000	0.120
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		33.350 1.5	1.5			6.130		0.470
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD	22.970 35.099		1.5	2.0	2.800 7.775	4.690 5.090	2.250 2.110	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR FLOOR LAYER		BLD BLD		27.680 1.5	1.5	2.0	-		0.000	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD	28.810	0.000 2.0	2.0		8.050		2.310	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD	29.640		1.5	2.0	4.450	7.860		0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL	25.390		1.5	2.0			0.000	0.420
LABORER	N	ALL	23.300	23.800 1.5	1.5	2.0		5.950	0.000	0.600
LABORER	S	ALL	20.900	21.400 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.950	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD	35.630	37.630 2.0	2.0				2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD	22.610	0.000 1.5	1.5			4.300		0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.170 1.5	1.5					
MILLWRIGHT		ALL			1.5					0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER			25.350 24.220		1.5	2.0			0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 2 ALL 3			1.5 1.5	2.0			0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			19.740		1.5				0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 5			1.5				0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 6	25.900		1.5				0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 7	26.200	26.480 1.5	1.5	2.0			0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 8	26.480	26.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD	24.600		1.5	2.0	4.400	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY	25.800		1.5	2.0	4.400			
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD	25.600		1.5	2.0	4.400			0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD	25.600	26.600 1.5 27.800 1.5		2.0			0.000	
PAINTER PWR EQMT PILEDRIVER		HWY ALL		31.980 1.5					0.000	
PIDEDRIVER PIPEFITTER	MIA	BLD		31.000 1.5					0.000	
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.500 1.5					0.000	
PLASTERER	-	BLD		27.150 1.5					0.000	
PLUMBER	NW	BLD		31.950 1.5					0.000	
PLUMBER	SE	BLD	30.000	32.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	3.750	0.000	0.375
ROOFER		BLD		28.250 1.5					0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		28.460 1.5					1.630	
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		35.230 2.0					0.000	
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD	30.050	0.000 1.5					0.000	
TERRAZZO MASON TRUCK DRIVER		BLD	29.550	29.850 1.5 0.000 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			25.305						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			25.505						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			25.755	0.000 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			26.505	0.000 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			19.924						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			20.244						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			20.404						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			20.604						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C 5	21.204	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

ST. CLAIR COUNTY

LABORERS (NORTH) - The area bounded by Route 159 to a point south of Fairview Heights and west-southwest to Route 3 at Monroe County line.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county bordered by Rt. 50 on the North and West including Belleville.

PLUMBERS (NORTHWEST) - Towns of Aloraton, Brooklyn, Cahokia, Caseyville, Centreville, Dupo, East Carondelet, E. St. Louis, Fairview Heights, French Village, National City, O'Fallon, Sauget, and Washington Park.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

 TRUCK DRIVER OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire

mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Washington County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name		TYP			FRMAN *M-F>8			•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	==		=		21 000 1 5	1.5			7.950		0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		ALL BLD		21.400 25.290	21.900 1.5 26.290 1.5	1.5			2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD			30.250 1.5	1.5			10.28	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		25.520	27.170 1.5	1.5		4.750	7.700	2.000	0.420
CARPENTER		ALL			31.980 1.5	1.5			3.750		0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		23.500	24.500 1.5	1.5	2.0		3.550	0.000	0.100
CEMENT MASON		HWY		28.800	29.300 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.750	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.610	36.890 1.5	2.0			7.650		0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL			36.890 1.5	2.0			5.710		0.110
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL			36.890 1.5	2.0			8.800		0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV ELECTRICIAN	TATTAT	ALL ALL		31.460	36.890 1.5 33.350 1.5	2.0		3.570 5.030	6.250 6.130	0.000	0.120
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		32.180	34.430 1.5	1.5		5.150			0.480
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	211	BLD		24.420	25.920 1.5	1.5				0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			39.490 2.0	2.0		7.775		2.110	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		26.930	27.680 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		28.810	0.000 2.0	2.0	2.0	8.050	6.420	2.310	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.640	30.640 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	7.860	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL			26.890 1.5	1.5			7.900		0.420
LABORER		ALL			21.400 1.5	1.5			7.950	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630 2.0	2.0			4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000 1.5	1.5			4.300		0.400
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT		BLD ALL		25.520 30.480	27.170 1.5 31.980 1.5	1.5			7.700 3.750	2.000	0.420
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	25.350	26.480 1.5	1.5			10.60		1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER				24.220	26.480 1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER				19.740	26.480 1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	19.800	26.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	19.470	26.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	25.900	26.480 1.5	1.5			10.60	0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			7	26.200	26.480 1.5	1.5			10.60		
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	26.480	26.480 1.5	1.5			10.60		1.000
PAINTER		BLD		24.600	25.600 1.5	1.5					0.350
PAINTER PAINTER OVER 30FT		HWY BLD		25.800 25.600	26.800 1.5 26.600 1.5	1.5		4.400	5.150 5.150		0.350
PAINTER OVER SOFT PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD			26.600 1.5	1.5			5.150		
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY			27.800 1.5				5.150		
PILEDRIVER		ALL			31.980 1.5				3.750		
PIPEFITTER	E	BLD			30.500 1.5				4.850		
PIPEFITTER	W	BLD		30.000	32.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	3.750	0.000	0.375
PLASTERER		BLD			24.500 1.5				3.550		
PLUMBER	E	BLD			30.500 1.5				4.850		
PLUMBER	W	BLD			32.500 1.5				3.750		
ROOFER		BLD			28.250 1.5				5.950		
SHEETMETAL WORKER SPRINKLER FITTER		ALL BLD			28.460 1.5 35.230 2.0				4.770 6.600		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		30.050	0.000 1.5				0.000		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			29.850 1.5				3.750		
TRUCK DRIVER			1	24.905	0.000 1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				25.305	0.000 1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.505	0.000 1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				25.755	0.000 1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				26.505	0.000 1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				19.924	0.000 1.5				3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER TRUCK DRIVER				20.244 20.404	0.000 1.5 0.000 1.5				3.200 3.200		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.404	0.000 1.5				3.200		
DICT V III			-	_0.001	3.000 1.0	- • -			5.200	3.300	3.300

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

WASHINGTON COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTHWEST) - Township of Venedy.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of a line 2.5 miles East of Rt. 127 including the towns of Posin, Beacoup and New Minden.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of a North-South line 2.5 miles East of Rt. 127.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. Jurisdiction in Bond, Calhoun, Clinton, Fayette, Greene, Jefferson, Jersey, Macoupin, Madison, Marion, Monroe, Montgomery, Perry, Randolph, St. Clair, and Washington.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers. GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch

coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.